

**ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT OF MINING AND
MINERALS-RELATED ACTIVITIES
IN THE INTERIOR COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN**

by

Staff, Information and Analysis Directorate

United States Bureau of Mines



DRAFT

July 15, 1995

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| ABSTRACT | iv |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| An Overview of the Interior Columbia River Basin | 1 |
| Geology and Mineral Resources | 2 |
| AN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE | 3 |
| An Overview of Early Exploration and Development | 3 |
| Inactive and Abandoned and Mine Lands | 7 |
| Abandoned Mine Land Inventory and Hazard Evaluation Handbook | 8 |
| Aesthetic Considerations of Mining in the Columbia River Basin | 12 |
| RECENT MINERAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY | 13 |
| Production Trends and Geography | 13 |
| Mineral Trade Patterns | 31 |
| Significant Known Deposits | 34 |
| FUTURE MINERAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY | 34 |
| Economic and Regulatory Influences | 35 |
| Mining and Mineral Markets | 35 |
| Environmental and Regulatory Requirements | 40 |
| Management of Mineral Resources on Public Lands | 41 |
| Remediation of Abandoned Mineral Sites | 47 |
| Known Deposits | 49 |
| Known Mineral Deposit Areas | 49 |
| Potential for New Deposits | 49 |
| Purpose and Methodology | 49 |
| Deposit Models and Geologic Assessment | 50 |
| Mine and Mill Cost Models | 53 |
| Economic Assumptions | 53 |
| Mineral Terranes and Tracts | 54 |
| Results of the Analysis | 55 |
| Results by Terrane | 66 |
| Conclusions | 72 |
| REFERENCES | 75 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. Interior Columbia River Basin Ecosystem Management Project boundary | 1 |
| Figure 2. Trend in value of mineral production, 1909-1990 | 6 |
| Figure 3. Locations of potential environmental hazards from IAML sites | 10 |
| Figure 4. Locations of IAML sites with undetermined environmental hazard potential | 11 |
| Figure 5. Mining sector share of gross state product, selected years 1977-1990 | 15 |
| Figure 6. Mining sector employment-ID, MT, OR, WA and U.S. | 17 |
| Figure 7. Mining sector earnings-ID, MT, OR, WA and U.S. | 18 |
| Figure 8. Nonfuel mineral production in the Interior Columbia River Basin | 19 |
| Figure 9. Groupings of Interior Columbia River Basin counties. | 20 |
| Figure 10. Nonfuel mineral production by subregion, 1984-92 | 21 |
| Figure 11. Value of mineral production in subregions, 1984-92 | 23 |
| Figure 12.. Production value, percent of Interior Columbia River Basin total | 24 |
| Figure 13. Value of gold, silver, lead, and zinc production, Shoshone County, ID | 28 |
| Figure 14. Value of gold, silver, lead, and zinc production, Silver Bow County, MT | 29 |
| Figure 15. Aluminum-U.S. market spot price, annual average, 1981-94. | 32 |
| Figure 16. Operating aluminum smelting capacity | 33 |
| Figure 17. Significant mineral locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin. | 36 |
| Figure 18. Sand, gravel, and stone production and use; and county population, 1992 | 39 |
| Figure 19. Mining patents issued-1867-1992. | 44 |
| Figure 20. Acreage patented by year-1867-1992. | 45 |
| Figure 21. Cumulative acreage patented-1867-1992. | 46 |
| Figure 22. Known mineral deposit areas | 51 |
| Figure 23. Permissive mineral tracts and terranes. | 52 |
| Figure 24. Favorable tracts-exploration targets and non-targets | 56 |
| Figure 25. Exploration targets-favorable tracts and other areas (some tracts overlap) | 57 |
| Figure 26. Likelihood of economic activity | 74 |

TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1. Summary of potential for environmental hazards at identified mine sites | 8 |
| Table 2. Mining locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin | 9 |
| Table 3. Total GSP and mining contribution (\$B) | 14 |
| Table 4. Value of nonfuel mineral production (\$000) for 1992 | 16 |
| Table 5. Mineral production value (\$000), primary producing counties 1952-1979. | 22 |
| Table 6. Mining employment as a percentage of total employment. | 25 |
| Table 7. Percentage of total county earnings from the mining sector | 26 |
| Table 8. Significant mineral locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin. | 35 |
| Table 9. Mineral sites with greater than \$10,000,000 output in 1992. | 37 |
| Table 10. Analytical results: terranes designated as likely exploration targets. | 58 |

Table 11. Analytical results: terranes and tracts designated as likely exploration targets. 59
Table 12. Analytical results: terranes not designated as likely targets. 61
Table 13. Analytical results: terranes and tracts not designated as likely exploration targets. . . 63

APPENDICES

Appendices A1-A1 1 and B-1 at back

ABSTRACT

This Bureau of Mines document presents an assessment of mineral economics of the Interior Columbia River Basin region. It includes discussions related to mineral production, abandoned mine lands, mine reclamation and remediation costs, trade patterns, and the potential for future mineral activities. Regional geology, mining history, and mineral locations within the Basin are also discussed.

ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT OF MINING AND MINERALS-RELATED ACTIVITIES IN THE INTERIOR COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN

INTRODUCTION

This study was prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Mines' (USBM) Ecosystem Management Support Team in support of the Bureau's Mission' and the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project (ICBEMP).

The ICBEMP was chartered in January, 1994, in response to President Clinton's "Forest Plan for a Sustainable Economy and Sustainable Environment," released in July, 1993. The project, charged with the development of a scientifically sound, ecosystem-based management strategy for National forests in the Interior Columbia River Basin (ICRB), is under the direction of a special agency team led by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service (FS) and the U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management (BLM). In addition to the USBM, other current or anticipated cooperating agencies include, but are not limited to, the U.S. Geological Survey, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Environmental Protection Agency, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Marine Fisheries Service, and Soil Conservation Service. The peace-time cooperation of so many Federal agencies for a single purpose is without precedent.

ICBEMP planners envision the development of four primary products: (1) Scientific Framework for Ecosystem Management in the Interior Columbia River Basin; (2) Scientific Assessment for Ecosystem Management in the Interior Columbia River Basin; (3) Eastside Environmental Impact Statement; and (4) Eastside Ecosystem Management Scientific Evaluation of Planning Alternatives.

Also, an economic assessment of the Interior Columbia River Basin is in development by ICBEMP: -It will address a range of topics that include, among others, timber, water, land use patterns, recreation, and minerals. This Bureau document was prepared in support of the ICBEMP economic assessment

An Overview of the Interior Columbia River Basin

The Interior Columbia River Basin (ICRB) encompasses approximately 220,450 square miles (141,027,300 acres) in major portions of eastern Washington and Oregon, western Montana, all but a small portion of southwestern Idaho, and minor parts of Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming (Fig. 1). Another 72,500-1 10,225 square miles of ICRB lie north of the Canadian border in the province of British Columbia. Elevations in the domestic part of the ICRB range between greater than 14,000 feet along the Continental Divide to near sea level. Geographically, the Basin is characterized in the north and east by high mountains and thick evergreen forests and in the central, western, and southern portions by high orographic desert hosting thick, fertile

' The USBM mission is: "To help ensure that the United States has an adequate, dependable supply of minerals and materials to meet its national security and economic needs at acceptable social, environmental, and economic costs."

deposits of glacial loess. The Interior Columbia River Basin as used in this report refers to that portion of the larger Columbia River Basin within the United States and east of the Cascade Mountains.

The ICRB's economy is based primarily on agriculture. Major crops include wheat, barley, fruits (most notably apples), potatoes, vegetables, dry peas, lentils, yams, wine grapes, hops, and grass seed. Timber, mining, -ranching, transportation via the Columbia and Snake Rivers, electric power generation and distribution, and aluminum and other metals processing are also major economic contributors. Recreational pursuits, including tourism, skiing, hiking, fishing, and big game hunting, are rapidly gaining in popularity, especially in Idaho and Montana. The economy of the ICRB is discussed in greater detail in later sections of this report.

Major centers of industry, commerce, and education include Portland, Oregon; Spokane, Washington; Coeur d' Alene, Boise, and Idaho Falls, Idaho; and Butte and Missoula, Montana. Portland and Spokane host international airports, are located on major Interstate highways, and are important rail centers for goods moving between Seattle and the Los Angeles area and Seattle and Minneapolis-St Paul.

Geology and Mineral Resources

A detailed discussion of ICRB geology and mineral resources is beyond the scope of this report, however, a comprehensive geological discussion is being prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). Based on this it can be stated that the mineral endowment of the ICRB is extensive. Deposits of gold, silver, and base **metals** such as copper, lead, and zinc have, for more than a century, contributed significantly to the regional economy and, by extension, to the Nation's wealth. The **hardrock** metal mines of Butte, Montana (referred to as "The Richest Hill on Earth") have produced enormous wealth since the late 19th century as have those of the Coeur d' Alenes, Idaho's "Silver Valley," and the Republic, Wenatchee, and Okanogan districts in

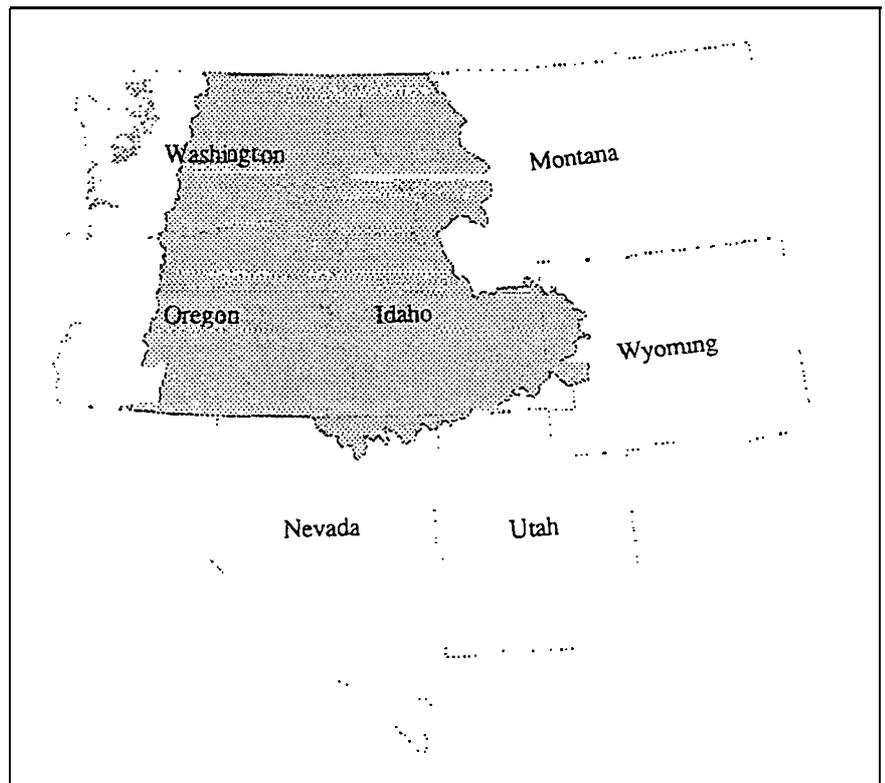


Figure 1. Interior Columbia River Basin Ecosystem Management Project boundary

Washington. Gold placers have been worked throughout the basin since before the pioneer days. Other mineral resources such as molybdenum, phosphate, tungsten, nickel, chromite, gemstones, coal, hydrocarbons, and numerous industrial minerals have been discovered and worked in the ICRB. In addition, the potential for new discoveries of mineral deposits in the ICRB is high. The history, production, and economics of ICRB mineral deposits are discussed in following sections.

AN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

An Overview of Early Exploration and Development

In the mid to late 18th century, the northwest coast of the United States was visited by numerous explorers representing the conflicting interests of Spain, England, France, and the United States. Spanish explorers visited the region from 1774 to 1792 and there is some minor physical evidence that Spanish explorers moving from the south, wintered at Okanogan Lake (Washington State) (¹, pp. 35-39).²

English explorers visited the region from 1778 to 1792. In June of 1792, a Spanish expedition encountered the British expedition led by George Vancouver near present day Vancouver, B.C. The Spanish and British for a time worked cooperatively, jointly surveying the coast north of the 49th parallel. American trader Robert Gray explored the coast in 1791 and 1792, entered the Columbia River, and founded what is now known as Gray's Harbor, Washington (²).

The Columbia River Basin was explored as coastal fur trading interests moved inland. In 1804-06, an expedition was mounted to explore the Oregon Country led by Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. From 1807 to 1811, the North West Company explored to the headwaters of the Columbia River and discovered Athabasca Pass. The company also explored parts of the Colville, Spokane, and Snake Rivers and established British trading posts near present day Kamloops (confluence of the Okanogan and Columbia Rivers) and on the Spokane River.

The Pacific Fur Company established Fort Astoria at the mouth of the Columbia River in 1811 and other forts further inland. In 1811-12, a company-led expedition was mounted to establish a usable trade route between Saint Louis and the Pacific Coast.

From 1834 to 1848, approximately twenty Indian Missions were established in the ICRB. In May of 1842, eighteen wagons and 112 individuals started out from Independence, Missouri on a trek to the Willamette and lower Columbia Rivers, opening the Oregon Trail as a major emigration route; the following year 120 wagons and 1,000 pioneers began the overland passage (³).

Potential mineral resources were known in several areas in the Northwest even before the onset of local gold rushes. In present day Cowlitz County, Washington, a coal outcrop on the Toutle River was described in 1833. Gold in the Boise Basin (Idaho) is reported to have been known as early as 1844 (³, p. 1). According to legend, gold was discovered somewhere in eastern Oregon by an emigrant party in 1845. During the 1850's small groups of prospectors reportedly found placer gold in the Burnt and John Day Rivers area (⁴, p. 43). While exploring

² Underlined superscript numbers in parentheses refer to citations in the reference section.

for a railroad route through the Cascades in 1853, Captain McClellan and his party found traces of gold in Washington's **Yakima** Valley. In 1855, there was a small gold rush to the Colville region (5, p. 28), but this rush may have actually been in British Columbia (6, p. 4).

In 1860, gold was found in Nez **Perce** country (Idaho) in the region drained by the Clear-water River (3, p. 1; 7, p. 138). According to Paul (7), after the discovery some prospectors stayed in the wilderness, wintering along **Orofino** Creek. A large number assembled during the winter in **Walla Walla**, Washington while others founded Lewiston, Idaho, an advanced depot on the Snake River. The rich placers in the Boise Basin spurred a rapid advance of prospectors up the drainages of central Idaho's rugged mountains and across the Snake River Plain to southwestern Idaho in 1862. This led to the discovery of numerous mining districts, the more important of which include: Owyhee (1863), Rocky Bar-Pine (1863), Atlanta (1863-64), and Yankee Fork (1870).

During the next several decades in Idaho, base metal and silver mining districts would become the centers of mining rushes and development. The more important include Bay Horse-Clayton (1872), Wood River (1873), Coeur d'Alene (1884), Blackbird-Cobalt (1892), and Stibnite (1914). The Coeur d' Alene mining district has far out-produced any other metal mining district in the state, and was originally a gold placer discovery in 1882. The Northern Pacific Railroad, then building across the region, promoted the Coeur d' Alene district's gold potential in 1884, but it soon (1884-85) became apparent that lead-silver ores were the real wealth of the region (7, pp. 148-149).

In eastern Oregon, gold was discovered in 1861 in a tributary of the Powder River; the following spring gold was found near John Day in Canyon Creek. By the end of 1862 the mining camp of Auburn, near the Powder River discoveries, had a population estimated between 5,000 and 6,000; a similar camp opened at Canyon City. From Auburn and Canyon City, prospectors spread out through the Blue Mountains, and by the end of 1864, almost every placer mining district in eastern Oregon was producing. Gold-bearing veins were discovered soon after placer mining commenced. At the Virtue mine, about 8 miles northeast of Baker, underground development began in 1862, and a lo-stamp mill was built on the outskirts of Baker in 1864 (4, p. 43-49).

Base metal production in Oregon has been relatively small. Most copper produced east of the Cascade Mountains came from the Iron Dyke mine which was discovered in 1897 (4, p. 93). Little lead and zinc came from the east side of the state.

In Washington Territory, the first profitable gold discovery was made in 1859 by a soldier who encountered gold-bearing gravels on the **Similkameen** River. The resulting rush caused Okanogan City population to reach nearly 3,000. Over the next 10 years, prospectors found placer gold in numerous streams on both sides of the Cascades including Peshastin (1860) and Swauk (1868) Creeks, the principal placer gold producing district in Washington. Lode gold was discovered near the base of Mount Chopaka, Okanogan County, in 1871, and development work was soon well underway. After the 1871 discoveries, interest in prospecting for lode gold spread throughout the Territory resulting in discoveries at Culver Gulch and Swauk Creek in 1874, gold-base metal lodes in the north Cascades in the 1890's, and near Republic in 1896 (6, p. 4-11).

Significant base metal and silver lodes were discovered during the late 1800's and early 1900's. The most important include: the Old Dominion Mine (lead-zinc, 1883), the Bonanza

Mine (lead-silver, 1885), and the Deer Trail and Chewelah Silver Districts (1894) in Stevens County; the Ruby-Conconully District (silver-base metal, 1886) in Okanogan County; and the Metaline District (lead-zinc, 1902) in Pend Oreille County (6, p. 4-11).

In Montana, important placer discoveries were made at Bannack in the summer of 1862, at Alder Gulch (Virginia City) in 1863, Last Chance Gulch (Helena) in 1864, at Butte in 1864, and Confederate and Emigrant Gulches in 1866. Of these important early discoveries, only the Butte district is in the Columbia River drainage.

The Butte district had been a prosperous placer camp until the late 1860's, but by 1870, Butte was becoming a 'ghost town' (241 people according to the 1870 census). In the mid 1870's silver lodes began to be put into production and in 1879 a smelter was opened to treat local silver ores and concentrates. Marcus Daly, in 1881, purchased the copper-rich Anaconda claim, and with the help of financial backers, formed the Anaconda Copper Company. This firm rapidly accumulated mining properties on Butte Hill and constructed major concentrating and smelting facilities. Beginning in 1887, the Butte district surpassed the copper production of Michigan's Keweenaw Peninsula and in 1912 Weed describes Butte as "... the most important mining center in the United States..." (7, pp. 146-148).

Base metal-silver discoveries in the ICRB were commonly preceded by minor to moderate gold production and short-lived gold rushes. Placer gold deposits were the easiest deposits to exploit, requiring relatively simple technology and equipment that could be built on site. Also the shallow underground free gold lodes were relatively easy to exploit. Base metal-silver (also gold-bearing sulfide) deposits required the processing and smelting of complex sulfide ores. The milling machinery and smelting facilities needed could not be easily built on site without the support of railroads, improved roads or trails, and large capital investment. These factors commonly led early discoverers of the base metal-silver lodes to exploit only the highest grade ores, or ore that could be shipped to distant smelters at a profit. With the development of improved transportation to a region and (to a significant degree) improvement in metallurgical technology, a base metal-silver district would become more completely developed and production would increase dramatically.

The "real" production values for the states comprising the bulk of the ICRB (Idaho, Oregon, Montana, and Washington), along with the United States as a whole, for most of the 20th century are shown in Figure 2. Over this period of time, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington had relatively constant "real" production values, while Montana has had much greater variability in value over the same period; the corresponding value for the U.S. has been generally increasing. Fuel production is included in the graphic until 1977.

Much of the growth in mineral value in Montana and the U.S. was from fuels. The value of fuel production grew from 18 percent of Montana's total in 1925 to nearly 70 percent in 1975, while in the U.S. it grew from 30 to 70 percent over the same timespan. Fluctuations in value from the late 1970's to the present in Idaho and Montana can be attributed to the large increase and subsequent variability in the value of **metallics**, notably gold and silver, on world markets. This encouraged expansion of production in these states. The fluctuation in price during the 1980's caused wide variability in mineral production value in two ways. Production shifted in

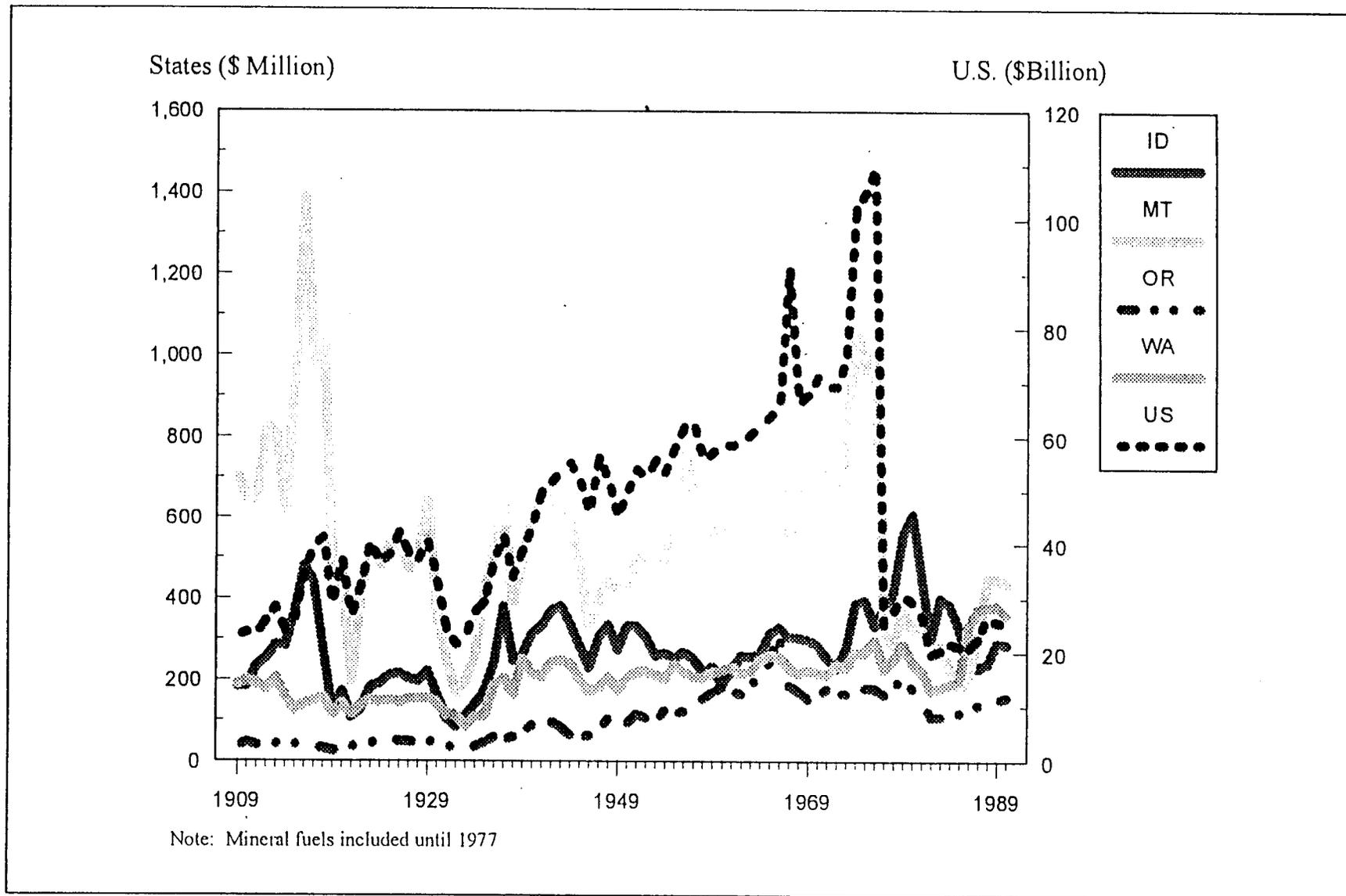


Figure 2. Trend in Value of Mineral Production, 1909-1990, in constant 1982 dollars. See also Table A1.

response to price changes and fluctuating prices were applied to the production that did occur. The value in Montana showed a spike in the early 1970's as a result of the increase in the price of oil, however, little of the oil production in Montana was (or is) produced in the ICRB portion of the state. In 1976, for example, while more than 44 percent of the mineral value of the state was from the production of petroleum, none came out of ICRB counties.

Over the period of the graph, the value of mineral production in Washington increased steadily, with the growth becoming more rapid in the late 1970's and 1980's. While part of this increase was because of expanded gold production, most was a result of a strong demand for construction materials, especially cement, construction sand and gravel, and crushed stone,

Nearly all of the modest nonfuel mineral production value in Oregon has been from industrial minerals, stone, sand, gravel, cement, and lime.

In recent years, the mining sector has accounted for as much as 13 percent (see Beemiller, reference 2) of one state's total value added (Montana, 1982) and represented more than 4 percent³ for the ICRB as a whole in 1990. More information on the role of mining in the economy of the ICRB is provided in a following section.

Inactive and Abandoned and Mine Lands

One consequence of mining in the ICRB has been the creation of various types of environmental hazards at some mining or processing sites. An assessment of the potential for such hazards at known sites was conducted, and the results are presented below. They are intended to provide a prioritized listing of sites where further study should be directed to determine the degree and nature of possible hazards.

The starting point for the assessment was the Bureau's Mineral Industry Location System (MILS). Specific parameters that relate to the potential for environmental hazards were determined for each site. These include the site's size, current status, type of operation, type of processing plant and the commodities produced at the site (critical in an appraisal of possible environmental effects). Each of these components was assigned a numerical factor related directly to its expected influence in contributing to environmental hazards. The steps for estimating hazard potential and the factors used here are outlined in the draft document "Abandoned Mine Land Inventory and Hazard Evaluation Handbook" which is discussed in the following section. An overall score was calculated for each site, and then used to rank the sites by their potential for deleterious environmental effects.

Of 20,945 locations identified in the ICRB, 6,644 were stone, sand, gravel or other industrial mineral sites, and were considered to have little potential for environmental hazards. These, plus 351 sites considered active by virtue of current production, development, exploration, or reclamation activities, were excluded from further analysis. The potential for environmental hazards was assessed for the remaining 13,950 inactive or abandoned sites. The results are summarized in Table 1 for the ICRB and two sub-areas that will be used in the development of Environmental Impact Statements (the Easrside Study Area and the Upper Columbia River Basin).

³ Micro IMPLAN Software. Minnesota IMPLAN Group. St. Paul. MN.

| Environmental hazard category | Eastside Study Area sites | Upper Columbia River Basin sites | Total sites in both areas |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A – high | 76 | 88 | 164 |
| B – possible | 79 | 111 | 190 |
| C – undetermined | 1,154 | 2,806 | 3,960 |
| D – no hazard | 3,206 | 6,430 | 9,636 |

Table 1. Summary of potential for environmental hazards at identified mine sites.

At most mine sites in the study area, no environmental hazards are likely (Category D). These sites are mostly prospects or small-scale past producers with limited surface disturbance and little expected concentration of possibly hazardous materials.

At a smaller number of sites, information is not sufficient to assess potential for environmental hazards (Category C). These sites include those where status, associated commodities, or other relevant data are unavailable. Sites in this category are poorly documented in the literature: for some, even the location is not precisely known. Given the long history of exploration and the increased concern with environmental issues, a preliminary assumption, subject to revision, is that such sites are relatively small and environmentally benign.

The potential for environmental hazards is considered high at 164 sites (Category A), and hazards are possible at 190 sites (Category B) in the ICRB. These are mainly past producers of gold, silver, copper, lead, or zinc. Others were mined for antimony, barium, chromium, cobalt, fluorite, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, phosphate, tungsten, or uranium as primary products. The sites are concentrated in historic mining districts (Table 2). Size of production ranges from very small to large, and most had milling facilities on site. Active sites are not included in this category although several are currently (1994) undergoing environmental characterization or preliminary reclamation. The locations of the mine sites in Category A or B are shown in Figure 3. Those sites falling into Category C are shown in Figure 4. The potential costs associated with the clean up of IAML sites are discussed in a later section.

Abandoned Mine Land Inventory and Hazard Evaluation Handbook

Government agencies, because of recently enacted regulations, face a rapidly expanding, costly liability for the cleanup of hazardous waste sites. This is particularly true for public lands containing abandoned mining and milling sites. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), in its 1985 report to Congress, estimated the total volume of existing mine wastes to be more than 50 billion tons. A 1991 report prepared for the Western Governors' Association indicates the total number of sites to be hundreds of thousands and the potential cost of remediation to be billions of dollars.

| State | Locations with high potential for environmental hazards | | Locations with possible environmental hazards | |
|------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| | Sites | Mining districts | Sites | Mining districts |
| Idaho | 66 | 38 | 74 | 36 |
| Montana | 17 | 14 | 14 | 10 |
| Nevada | 4 | 3 | 23 | 11 |
| Oregon | 38 | 16 | 45 | 23 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | None | |
| Washington | 38 | 19 | 34 | 14 |
| Wyoming | None | | None | |

Table 2. Mining locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin with “high” and “possible” potential for environmental hazards.

Bureau of Mines records show that at least 200,000 mining-related sites, most abandoned or inactive, exist nationally. The obviously hazardous sites, especially those in proximity to urban areas, have been targeted under Superfund. Of the more than 1200 sites on the National Priorities List (NPL); 47 are directly related to mining. However, of the remaining mine sites, those that deserve **priority attention** and, just as importantly, those which can be ignored, are largely unidentified. Most of these sites will be in rural areas, most often on or surrounded by public lands, and thus the responsibility (CERCLA, Section 120) of Federal land-management agencies. In the absence of a clear understanding of the scope and severity of the hazards associated with inactive and abandoned mine lands (IAML), the public and government agencies are very concerned about the true risks posed by these lands. This concern, and regulatory mandates, has prompted a need for detailed inventories of IAML and analysis of IAML hazards.

The purpose of the Bureau Handbook, then, is to facilitate standardized; consistent inventories. It is probable that there will be a desire to complete an inventory of all sites in a short timeframe. It is also probable that many investigators will not have an extensive mineral and environmental science background. The handbook provides such an investigator with sufficient **knowledge** and guidance to be able to conduct an effective, efficient IAML inventory and evaluate the **environmental** and physical hazards present. It is not intended to be an in-depth source of information; however, an extensive bibliography is included. Also, because coal mines have already been inventoried according to Office of Surface Mining directives and procedures, the handbook is focused on **hardrock** (including industrial and nonmetallic minerals) IAML sites.

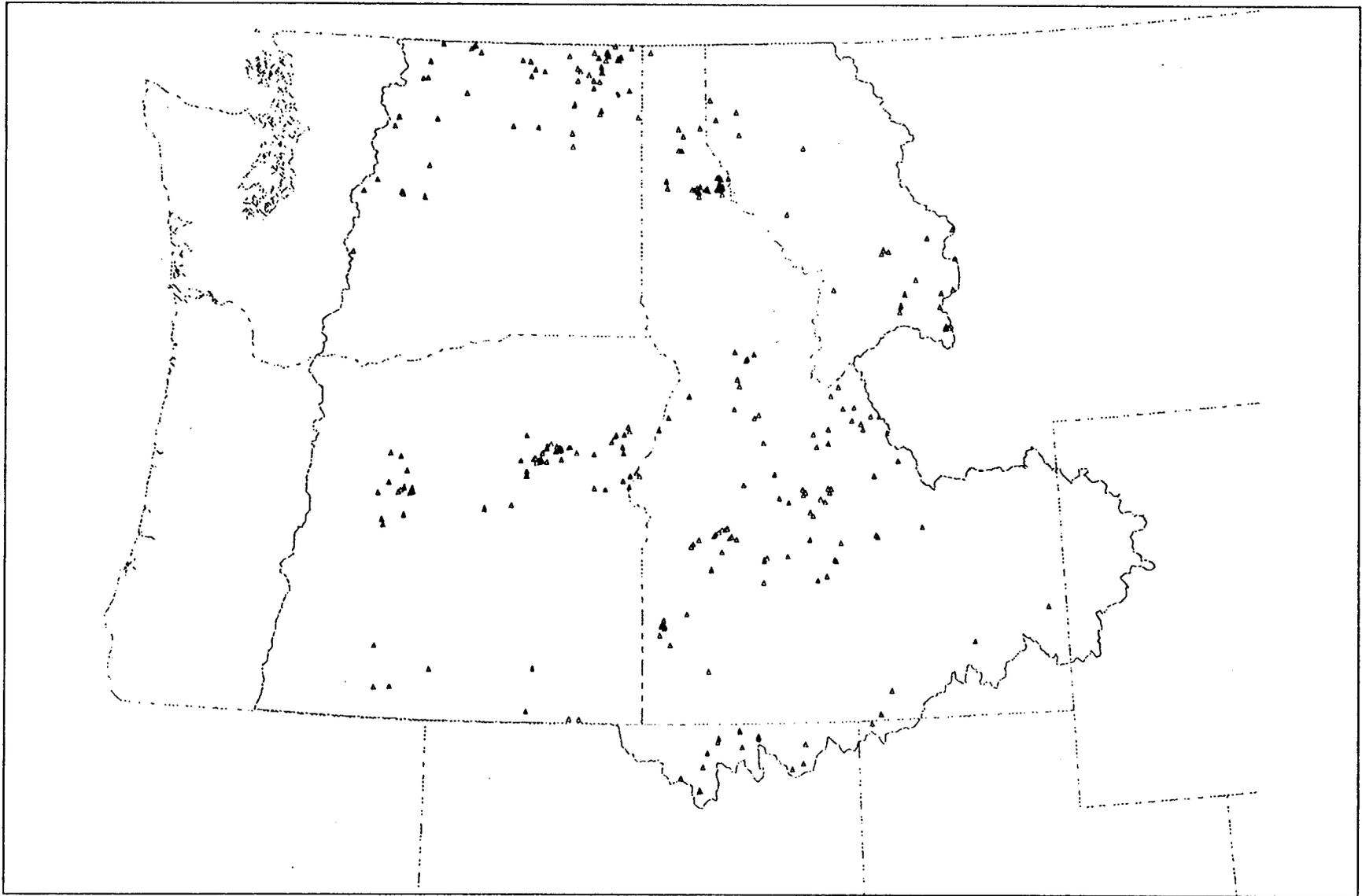


Figure 3. Locations of potential environmental hazards from IAML sites

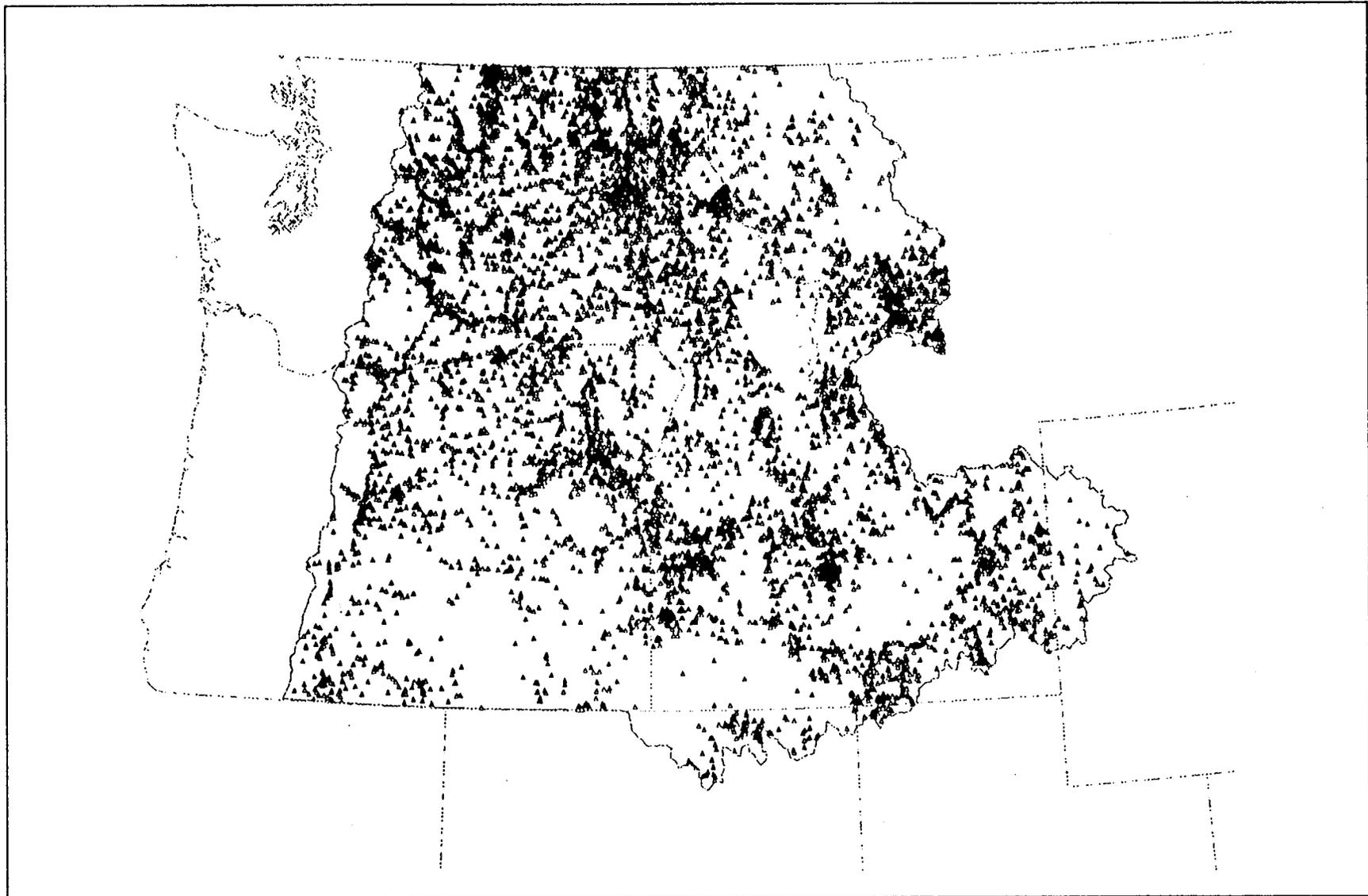


Figure 4. Locations of IAML sites with undetermined environmental hazard potential.

The IAML inventory and evaluation process presented in the handbook is designed to efficiently and accurately identify priority sites. It entails four steps: Step I-development of an IAML database/list of sites using files, literature, databases, and other sources; Step II-selection of sites for half-day field investigations; Step III-field investigation of selected sites using a standardized reporting form; Step IV-identification of sites requiring future action.

Many Federal and State agencies have developed, or are in the process of developing, data reporting forms. The data reporting forms presented in the handbook include those mine or mineral-related features the Bureau feels to be of the most importance in an IAML inventory. The Bureau is interested in working with other agencies and organizations in an effort to standardize data reporting forms.

While consistency among inventories is highly desirable, investigators can modify, augment, or supplement these steps and/or the data reporting forms to suit their own requirements, or incorporate portions in an established system.

Aesthetic Considerations of Mining in the Columbia River Basin

Prior to the 1970's, little consideration was given to the visual impact of mining operations, many of which were located in scenic mountainous areas. Mine operators, under prevailing laws and regulations, were within their rights to simply abandon an operation on depletion of ore reserves. The legacy is a multitude of scarred landscapes and abandoned mines. However, it must be noted that, in most part, abandoned mines exist in remote areas.

Current regulations not only require that operators ensure the mine site is environmentally and physically safe on closure, but also require restoration efforts that include aesthetics. Today's mining companies take strong measures to ensure that their operations minimize environmental disturbance, protect employee health and safety, and maintain good relations with nearby communities.

Measures recently taken by mining companies to reduce visual impact of their operations include, but are not limited to:

- ▶ Screening waste dumps, stockpiles, and tailings ponds with trees, shrubbery, and tall grasses.
- ▶ Painting mine and mill buildings to blend with the background.
- ▶ Locating buildings, dumps, stockpiles, and tailings ponds behind hills, trees, etc. to minimize visual impact.
- ▶ Blending waste piles to match background colors.
- ▶ Re-routing roads and highways to take advantage of natural cover.
- Construction and planting of berms to mask mining operations.
- ▶ Contouring pit highwalls, waste piles, and tailings disposal areas.

As more people take advantage of the recreational opportunities provided on public lands, mine operators will be under increasing pressure to minimize and eventually mitigate the visual impacts of their operations.

RECENT MINERAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Production Trends and Geography

Mineral production plays an important role in the economy of the ICRB. Mining is a source of employment and income for the region and generates these benefits both directly and indirectly. Direct benefits include the revenues from production at the mines and the personal earnings and employment of the labor forces. Taxes paid by mines are also a direct benefit of the operations, and taxes include income, property, and sales taxes, as well as permit fees. Indirect regional benefits arise from local industries spending what they receive from the mines and mine employees. The importance of mining is not limited to its contribution to employment, earnings, and output. Its significance extends to the role of mining output as inputs to other sectors of the economy, including agriculture, construction, and manufacturing.

The part that mining has played in the regional economy can be shown in a variety of ways. These include the value of the minerals produced in the region and how that production compares to the production of the rest of the nation, the contribution of mining to the gross state product (GSP) of the states in the region, and employment and earnings generated by mining. Due to data availability, the most recent value of production numbers are limited to nonfuel minerals while GSP contribution, employment and earnings numbers refer to the entire mining sector including fuel minerals. These measures give varying perspectives on the relative importance of mining. For example, since mining is a high wage sector, it shows greater significance as a contributor to personal earnings than to employment. These measures may be examined at various levels to gain a broad view from a state- and region-wide perspective as well as a more focused local one.

The ICRB is contained primarily in four states: Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Washington. Examining the position of the mining sector in these states provides an overview of the importance of mining in the region. For 1990, the value of the production of nonfuel minerals in Idaho was \$375,318,000; in Montana, \$573,294,000; in Oregon, \$204,595,000; and in Washington, \$473,059,000. Combined, this accounted for 5% of the total nonfuel mineral production value in the United States. The historical trend of production in these states as well as the United States as a whole is shown in Figure 2, and referred to in the historical section.

One measure of the significance of an activity to the overall economy of a state is its contribution to the total, or gross, product of the state. Gross state product is a measure of the money value of the goods and services becoming available in the State as a result of economic activity(f). A given sector's contribution is its value added, i.e., the value of its output less the value of its inputs. 'The contribution of mining to the GSP of the states in the region' is varied. In 1990, the contribution of mining in Idaho was 1% of the state total, Montana, 6.5%, Oregon, about 0.1%, and for the state of Washington, 0.3%. According to the data for the Micro IMPLAN software package,⁴ the mining contribution to the overall product of the ICRB for 1990 was 4.2 % of the total. The majority of this was from nonfuel minerals, with the mineral fuels accounting for less than one quarter. of the mining contribution.

⁴ Micro IMPLAN - Impact analysis for planning software. Minnesota IMPLAN Group. St. Paul, MN.

GSP, as well as the contribution of mining to GSP for selected years from 1977 to 1990, are shown in Figure 5 and Table 3 (2). These illustrations show that while mining in the four states has made consistently increasing contributions to GSP in absolute terms, these increases have not kept pace with increases in other sectors and, therefore, has resulted in a declining position for the mining sector in these states. In Idaho, 15% of the GSP increase was in the manufacturing sector and 36% in the Finance, Insurance and Real Estate (FIRE) and Services sectors; less than 1% of the increase came from the mining sector.

In Montana, mining grew more and accounted for 6% of the change, but this is compared to 52% contributed by the Transportation and Public Utilities, FIRE, and Services sectors. In Oregon the largest change was in the Manufacturing, FIRE and Services sectors, at 54% of the total change. Similarly, in Washington the greatest growth came in those three sectors accounting for 53% of the change. The mining sector's contribution to employment in these states ranged from about 0.1% to 1.5% of the individual state totals. Mining earnings range from 0.2% to 3% of the totals for these states. State GSP and mining employment and earnings from 1969 are shown in Table 3 and Figures 6 and 7⁵.

| State | GSP part | Year | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Idaho | Total | 7.363 | 10.875 | 13.714 | 14.600 | 15.630 | 17.542 | 18.555 |
| | Mining | .097 | .174 | .154 | .142 | .180 | .193 | .201 |
| Montana | Total | 6.477 | 10.608 | 11.487 | 11.842 | 11.969 | 13.200 | 13.331 |
| | Mining | .458 | 1.403 | .794 | .759 | .848 | .845 | .862 |
| Oregon | Total | 21.971 | 30.810 | 41.681 | 44.870 | 48.479 | 52.364 | 55.426 |
| | Mining | .063 | .065 | .061 | .061 | .060 | .064 | .081 |
| Washington | Total | 35.003 | 58.696 | 78.688 | 84.766 | 91.241 | 99.882 | 109.362 |
| | Mining | .054 | .146 | .183 | .201 | .244 | .303 | .306 |

Table 3. Total GSP and mining contribution (\$B). See also Table A2.

The relatively small and declining contribution of mining to GSP, and relatively small overall employment and earnings contributions, does not imply that mining is an unimportant sector in the region. Much of the impact of mining is localized, with some counties economically dominated by the mining sector.

The ICRB is contained within 100 counties of Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. These counties had a combined nonfuel mineral production value of approximately \$13 billion over the period 1980 through 1992. This represents more than

⁵ Source: Regional Economic Information System (REIS), 1994, Bureau of Economic Analysis

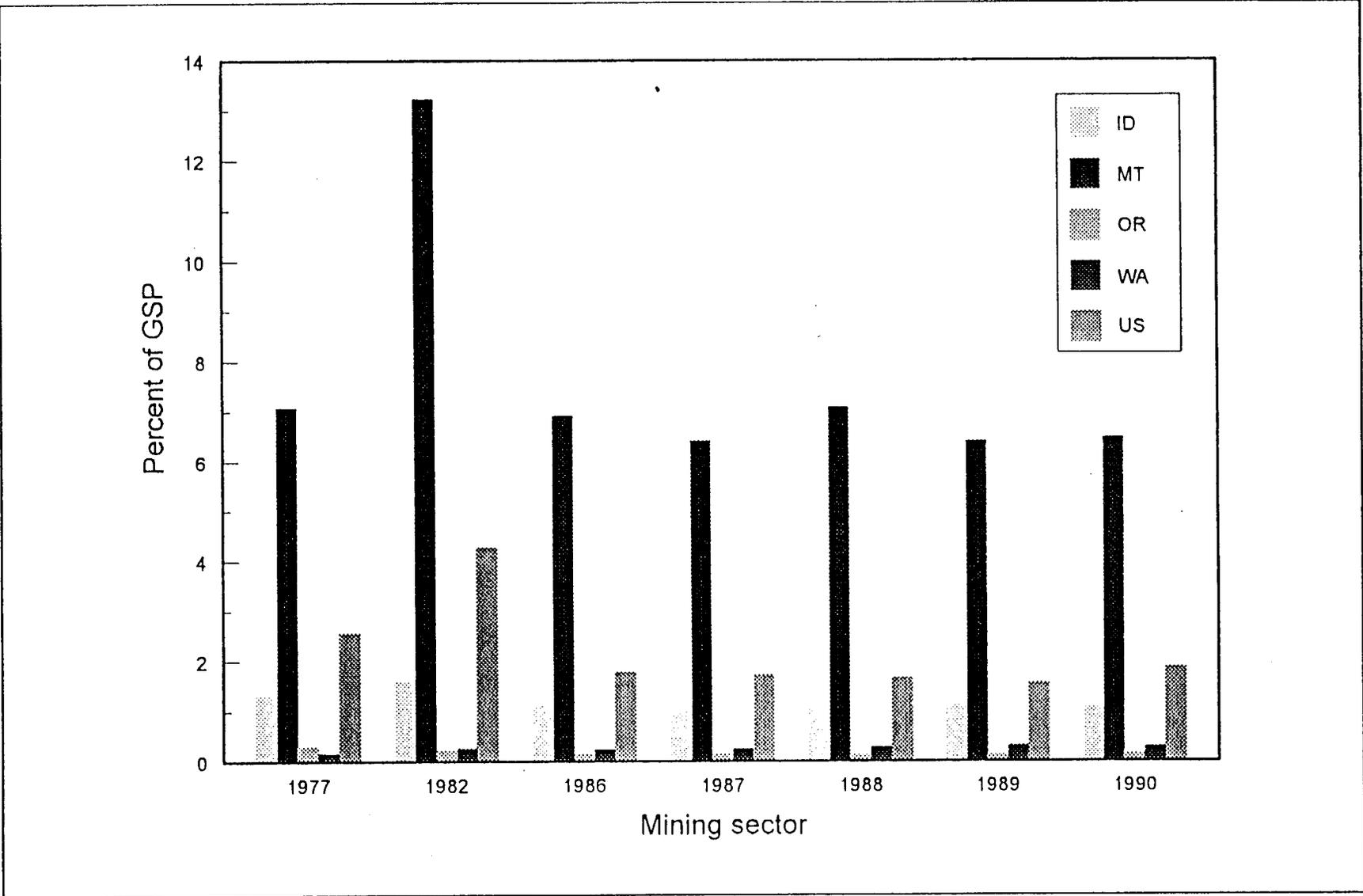


Figure 5. Mining sector share of gross state product, selected years 1977-1990.

3.5% of the United States total over that same period. As can be seen in Figure 8, the production of metals represented the dominant portion of the **nonfuel** mineral production in the ICRB, approximately 75 % of the total value generated over this period. This occurred despite the deep and prolonged depression of metals prices in the late 1980's and the resulting production cutbacks and mine shutdowns. By far the largest part of this came from the production of gold. The metals silver, copper, molybdenum, magnesium, lead and zinc, and the industrial minerals phosphate and sand and gravel also feature prominently in the region.

The ICRB has been divided into subregions following ecological boundaries. These subregions are shown in Figure 9 and are as follows: Eastern Cascades, Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands, Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith, Yellowstone Highlands, and Inter-mountain Semi-Desert. As is the case in the ICRB as a whole, metals dominate the production value of the subregions. As is shown in Figure 10, only the Yellowstone Highlands region has an industrial mineral, phosphate, leading in value over the period shown.

Table 4 shows the value of nonfuel mineral production in subregions for 1992; Figure 11⁶ displays the same information for the period 1984 through 1992. The table shows the break out between the production of sand and gravel and stone, and other **nonfuel** minerals. Sand, gravel, and stone represent a significant portion of the total value produced in each of the regions. This is due to the fact that these materials form the basis for infrastructure and other construction activities and, therefore, are used and produced virtually everywhere. A further discussion of the market for the various minerals produced in the ICRB can be found in the fourth section of this report.

| Region | Totals for sand, gravel, and stone ¹ | Totals for others ² | Total |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| Eastern Cascades | w | w | 65,466 |
| Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands | w | w | 151,188 |
| Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith | w | w | 194,237 |
| Yellowstone Highlands | 59,523 | 12,813 | 72,336 |
| Intermountain Semi-Desert | 545,383 | 45,163 | 590,546 |

¹ Stone estimated based on 1991 data.
W—withheld to avoid disclosing confidential data.
² Includes all minerals except sand and gravel, stone, and fuels.

Table 4. Value of **nonfuel** mineral production (\$000) for 1992, in constant 1987 dollars. See also Table A5.

⁶ Source: USBM files

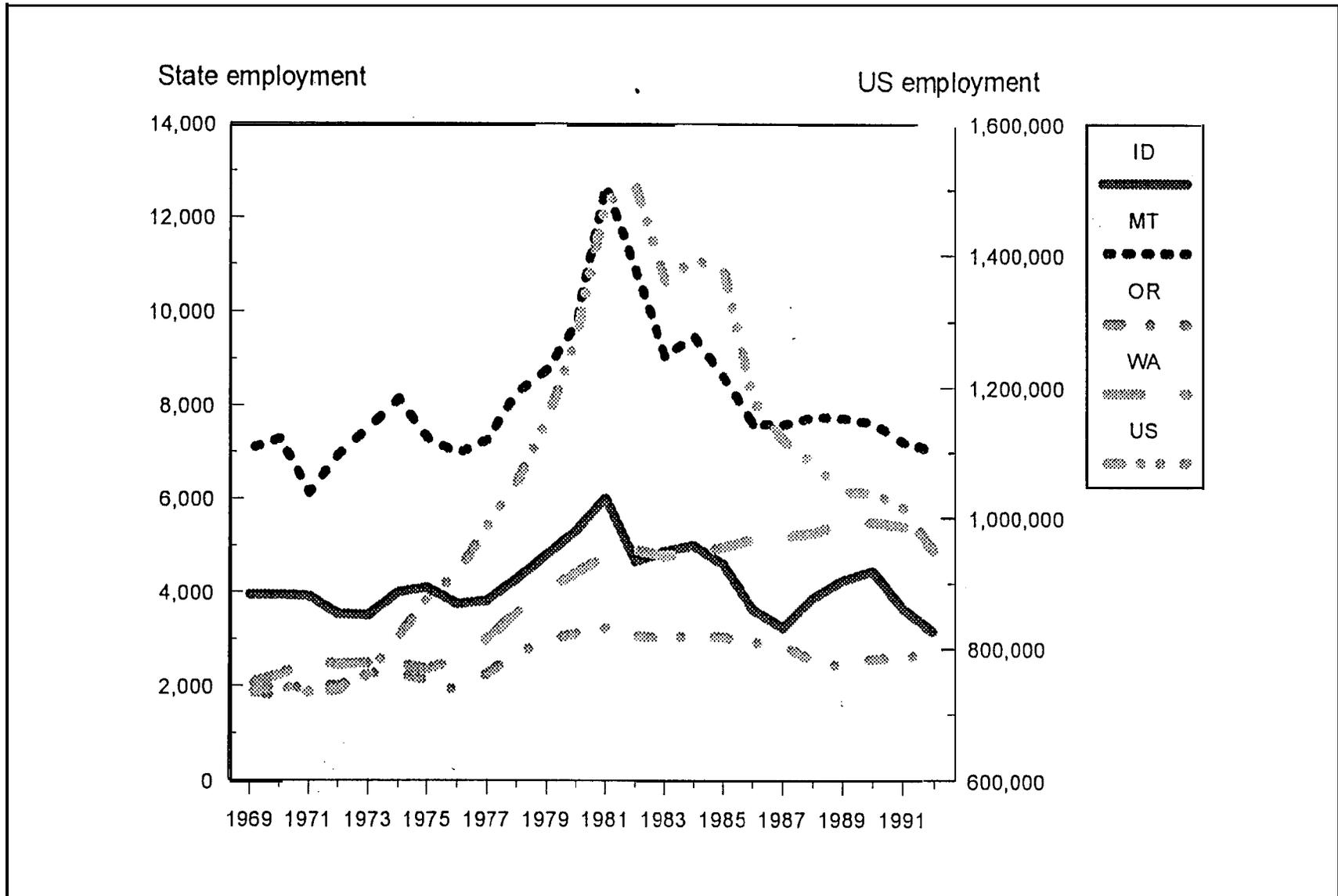


Figure 6. Mining sector employment--ID, MT, OR, WA and U.S. See also Table A3.

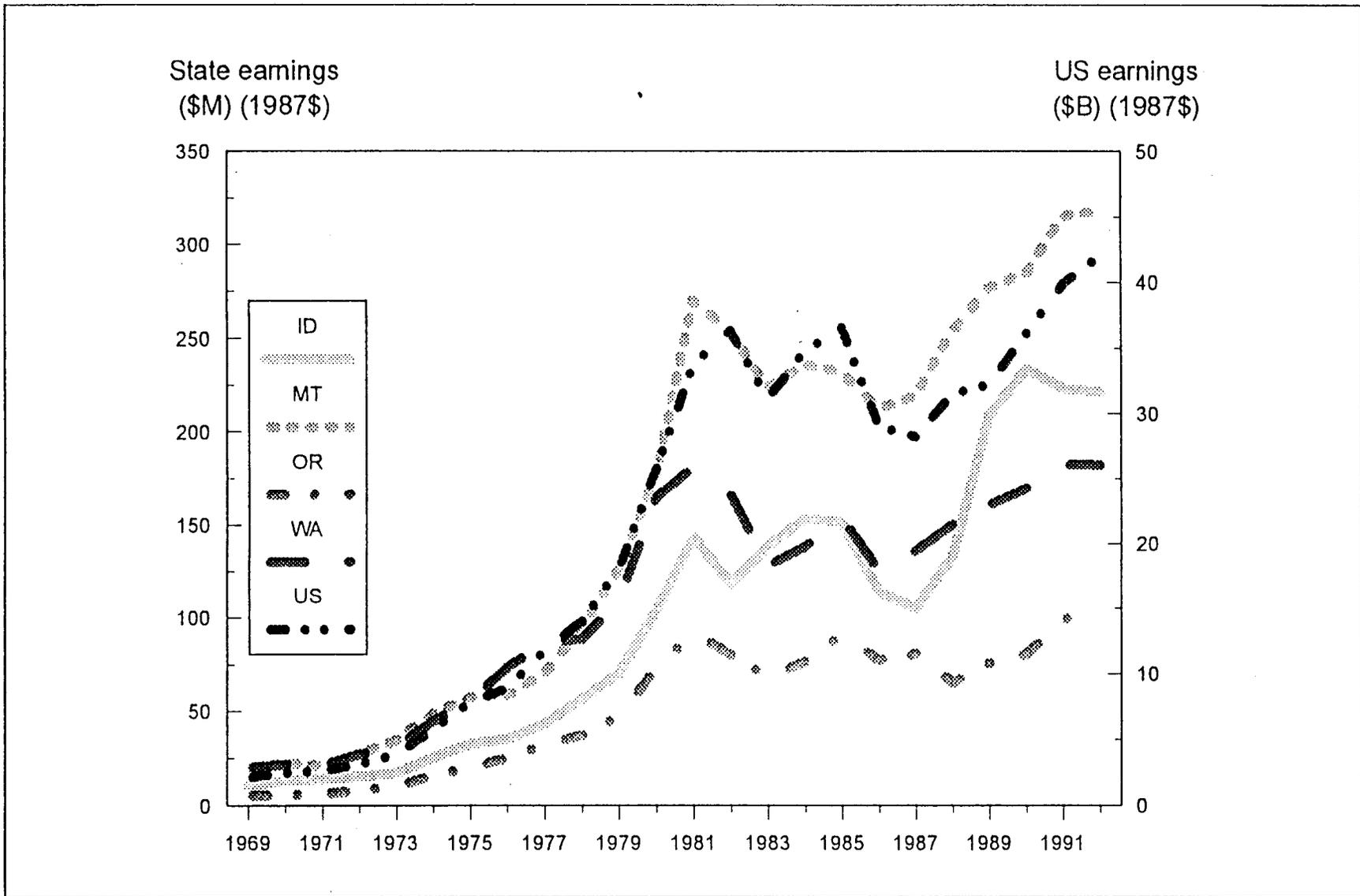


Figure 7. Mining sector earnings--ID, MT, OR, WA and U.S. See also Table A4.

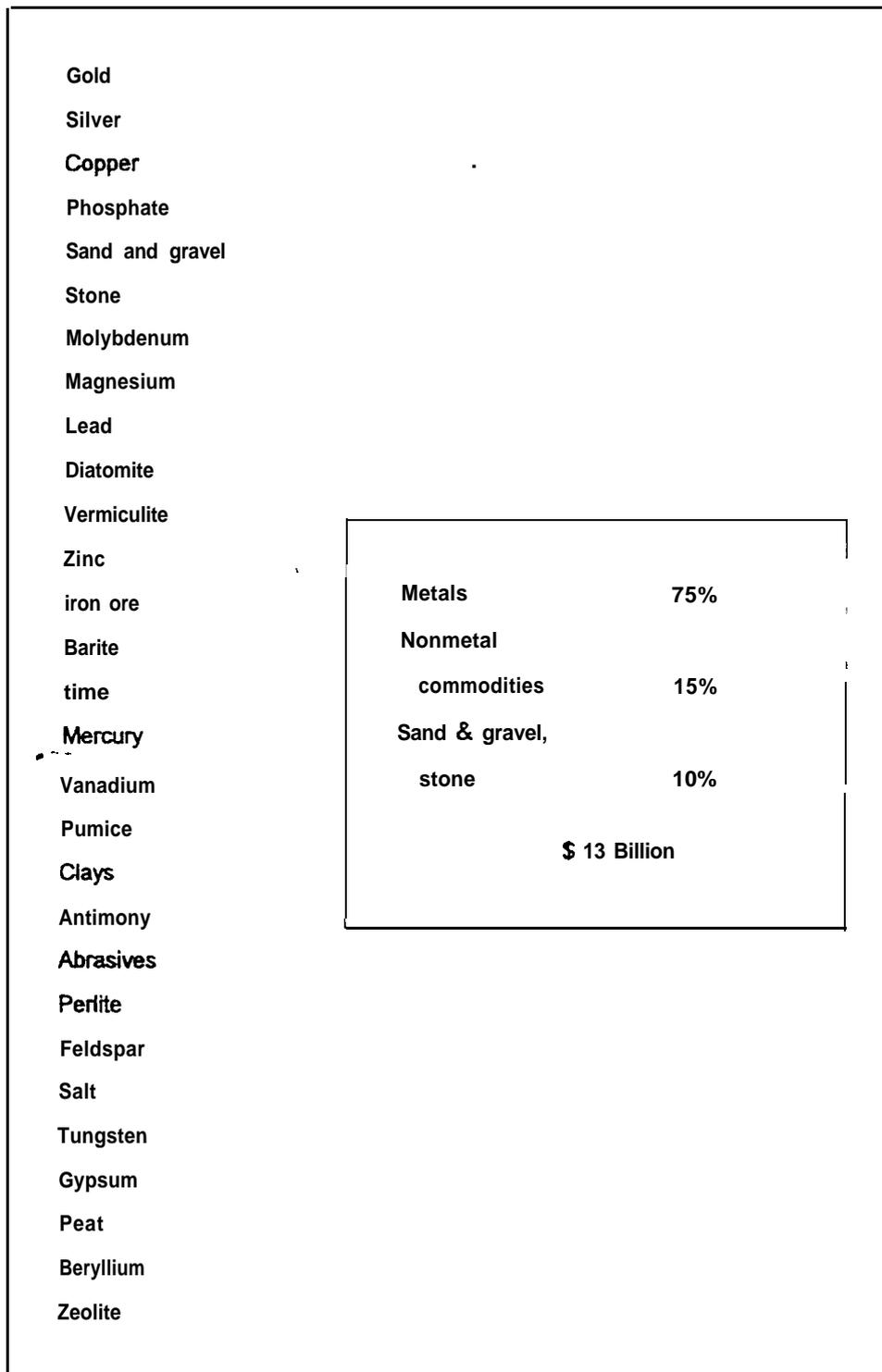


Figure 8. Nonfuel mineral production in the ICRB, in order of value, in constant 1987 dollars, cumulative 1980-92.

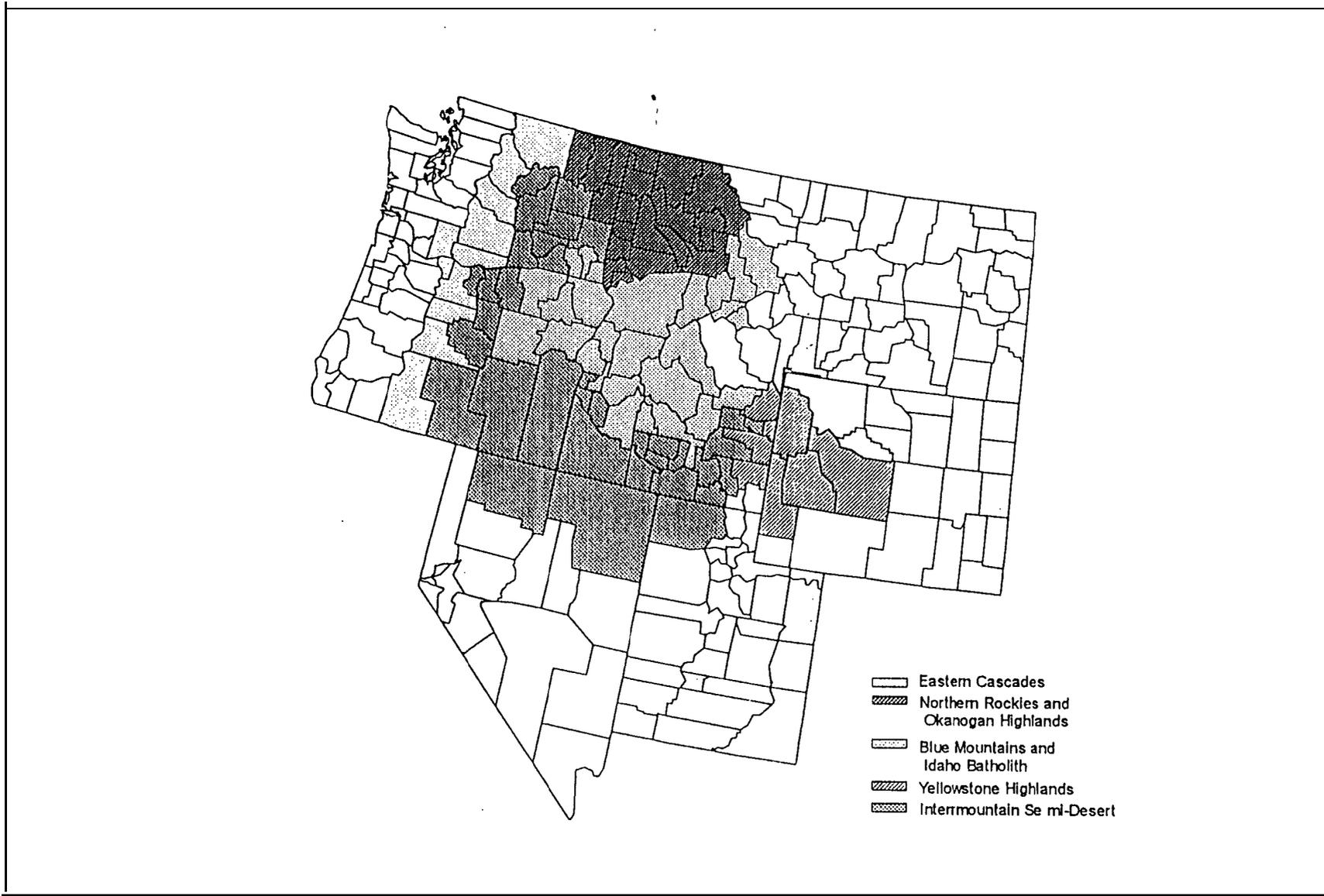


Figure 9. Groupings of Interior Columbia River Basin counties.

| <u>Eastern Cascades</u> | <u>Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands</u> | <u>Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith</u> | <u>Yellowstone Highlands</u> | <u>Intermountain Semi-Desert</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gold | Silver | Copper | Phosphate | Gold |
| Stone | Copper | Molybdenum | Iron Ore | Sand & gravel |
| Sand & gravel | Magnesium | Gold | Vanadium | Phosphate |
| Pumice | Gold | Silver | Sand & gravel | Silver |
| Silver | Lead | Sand & gravel | stone | Diatomite |
| Gypsum | Sand & gravel | Stone | Pumice | Stone |
| Clays | Vermiculite | Phosphate | Lime | Bartite |
| Peat | Zinc | Clays | Beryllium | Mercury |
| Copper | Stone | Zinc | | Lime |
| Lead | Lime | Lead | | Clays |
| | Bartite | Feldspar | | Vanadium |
| | Antimony | Gypsum | | Copper |
| | Abrasives | Tungsten | | Pumice |
| | Perlite | Pumice | | Salt |
| | Clays | | | Tungsten |
| | Peat | | | Lead |
| | Tungsten | | | Zinc |
| | Zeolite | | | Zeolite |

Note: **Gemstone production NOT available by group.**

Figure 10. Nonfuel minerals produced by subregion, 1980-92, in order of value, in constant 1987 dollars.

The production of nonfuel minerals has been concentrated in a few counties in the ICRB. This is demonstrated in Figure 12. Twenty of the 100 counties in the region accounted for more than 90% of the nonfuel mineral production value over the period 1980 through 1992. The top six alone produced nearly 70% of the total, thereby containing the majority of the area's minerals sector. These counties include Shoshone, Id and Lincoln, MT in the Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands; Humboldt and Elko, NV in the Inter-mountain Semi-Desert; Silver Bow, MT in the Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith; and Caribou, ID in the Yellowstone Highlands. The value of production in the top producing counties is shown in Table 5⁷ for selected years

| State- Counties | Year | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1952 | 1962 | 1972 | 1977* | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| ID | | | | | | | | |
| Caribou | na | w | u | 16,977 | 102,308 | w | u | 99,032 |
| Custer | 1,194 | 459 | 77s | w | w | w | 653 | 2,301 |
| Owyhee | 21 | 124 | w | w | w | w | w | w |
| Shoshone | 58,534 | 51386. | 59232 | w | w | u | 128,863 | 204,311 |
| MT | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln | na | w | 5,483 | 13,140 | w | w | 77,444 | 86,640 |
| Silver Bow | 73,026 | 72342 | 133,264 | w | 126035 | w | w | w |
| NV | | | | | | | | |
| Elko | na | 1,707 | 11,253 | 13,084 | 17,098 | 42457 | 97,748 | u |
| Humboldt | na | 2827 | w | 4344 | 12,089 | w | 33,899 | w |
| WA | | | | | | | | |
| Chelan | 3,750 | 1043 | 366 | 1,421 | w | w | w | w |
| Ferry | na | w | w | 4,296 | w | w | w | w |
| Stevens | 5,980 | 3938 | 5207 | 4,828 | w | 11,492 | 4,968 | 13,459 |
| na—not available w—withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. * prior to 1977 mineral fuels included | | | | | | | | |

Table 5. Mineral production value (\$000), primary producing counties 1952- 1979. See also Table A 10.

⁷Source: USBM files

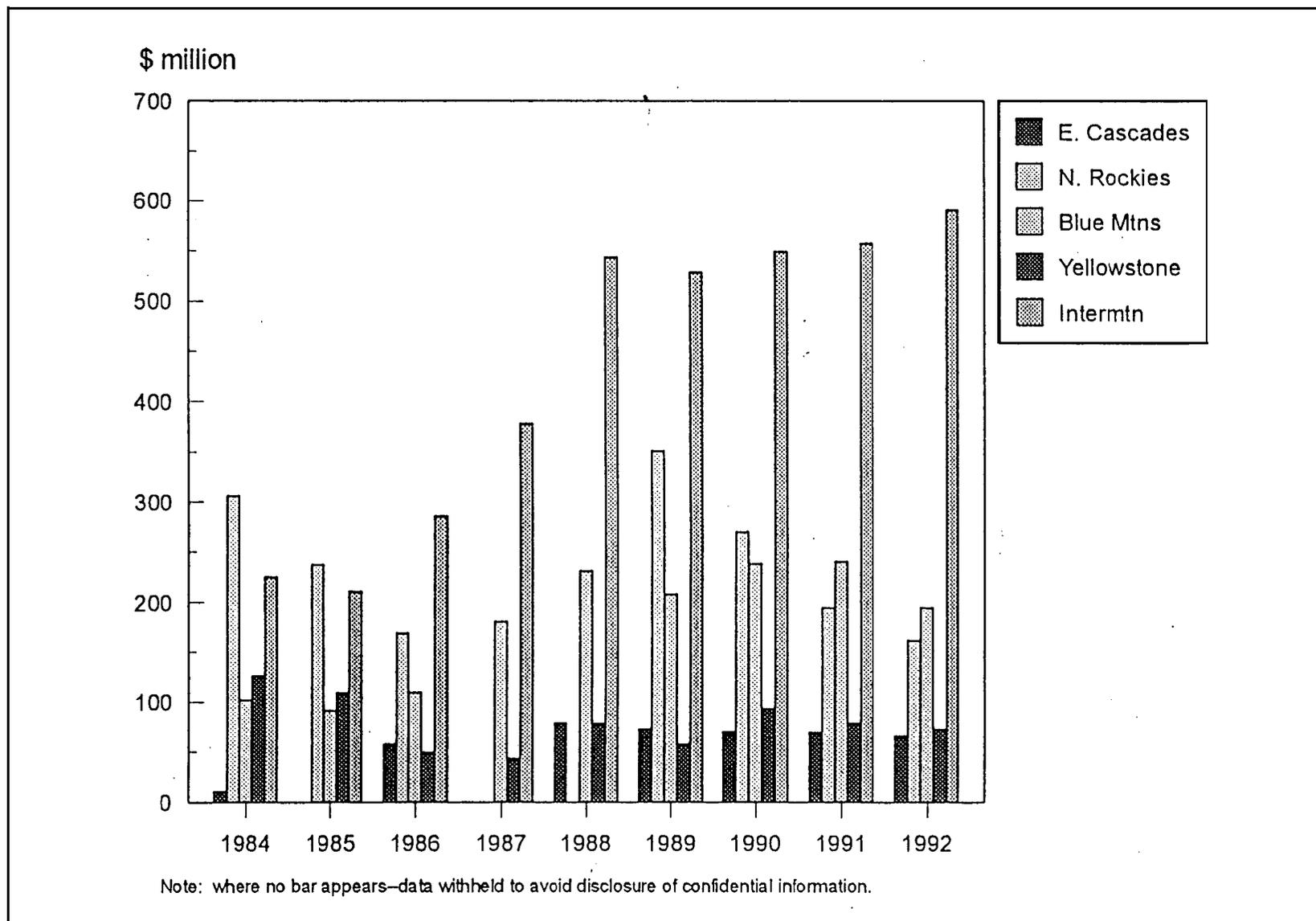


Figure 11. Value of mineral production in subregions, 1984-92, in constant 1987 dollars.

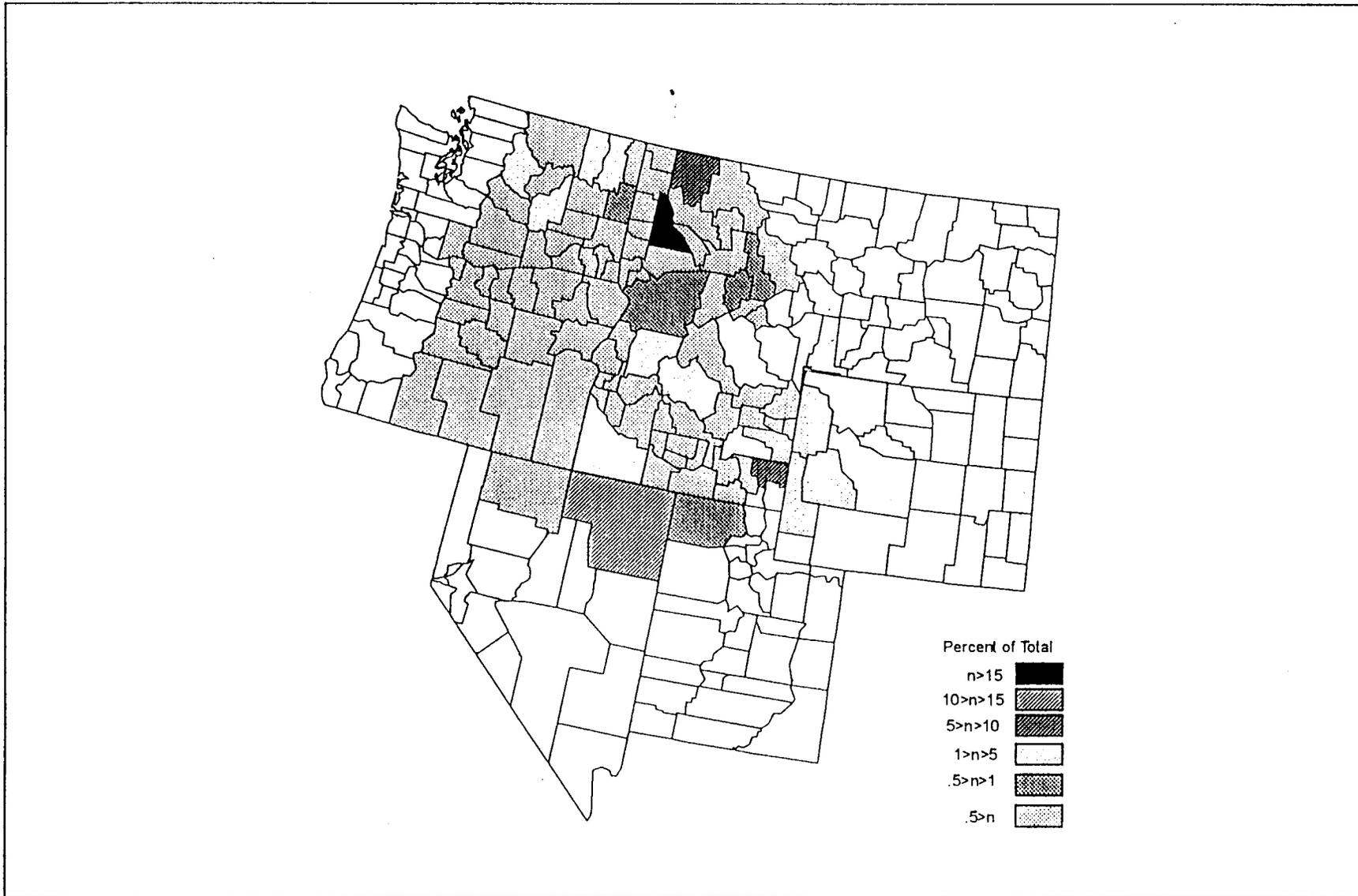


Figure 12. Production value, percent of Interior Columbia River Basin total in each county, 1980-92.

from 1952 to 1983. Most of the top producing counties are also the counties that have been dependent on the presence of mining for their economic well being over the years. As is illustrated in Tables 6 and 7⁸, the mining sector has provided a high percentage of the employment and earnings generated within these counties.

While a few of the counties represented in the data are only partially contained in the ICRB, particularly two of the leading counties, in terms of value, in the region - Elko and Humboldt, Nevada, their contributions are included in the production totals of the ICRB and in the subregional divisions. This is done because their production could be seen as an indication of the potential of the surrounding Basin area.

| County, State | Year | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1969 | 1974 | 1979 | 1984 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
| Caribou, ID | 7.90 | 6.22 | 16.31 | 16.05 | 12.06 | 12.74 | 12.75 | 12.32 |
| Custer, ID | 7.36 | 6.37 | 4.67 | 21.77 | na | na | na | 13.22 |
| Owyhee, ID | 0.54 | 0.55 | 4.89 | 6.16 | na | na | na | 4.94 |
| Shoshone, ID | 30.63 | 28.72 | 27.34 | 27.96 | 24.24 | 23.82 | 14.89 | 10.82 |
| Lincoln, MT | na | na | na | na | 5.96 | 5.74 | 5.25 | 4.71 |
| Silver Bow, MT | 18.14 | 19.89 | 10.54 | 1.34 | na | na | na | 3.38 |
| Elko, NV | 2.04 | 2.38 | 3.05 | 6.38 | 6.55 | 6.89 | 7.30 | 7.15 |
| Chelan, WA | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.21 | na | na | 0.66 | 0.63 |
| Ferry, WA | 5.97 | 4.82 | 4.53 | na | na | na | 13.50 | 12.24 |
| Stevens, WA | 3.36 | 2.18 | 4.70 | 1.89 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.65 | 1.30 |
| na-not available | | | | | | | | |

Table 6. Mining employment as a percentage of total employment. See also Table A6.
na-not available.

Humboldt County, Nevada has become a very large mineral producing county. The modest production of a few million dollars worth of sand, gravel, stone, mercury, and clays throughout the 1950's, 60's and 70's was supplanted by very large production and value numbers during the 1980's as vast price increases and technological changes moved gold production to the

⁸ Source: REIS

fore in the county. In 1992, five of the county's mines produced approximately 800,000 troy ounces of gold'. Given the average 1992 price, this represents a value of more than \$275 million.

| County, State | Year | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1969 | 1974 | 1979 | 1984 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
| Caribou, ID | 11.59 | 21.07 | 30.37 | 33.14 | 20.58 | 21.68 | 23.95 | 23.01 |
| Custer, ID | 8.48 | 10.45 | 10.75 | 46.41 | na | na | na | 36.46 |
| Owyhee, ID | 0.58 | 0.46 | 12.10 | 15.75 | na | na | na | 12.03 |
| Shoshone, ID | 39.34 | 37.10 | 40.43 | 54.47 | 47.88 | 45.45 | 36.52 | 31.48 |
| Lincoln, MT | na | na | na | na | 9.66 | 10.23 | 9.05 | 8.40 |
| Silver Bow, MT | 27.48 | 31.60 | 19.30 | 3.43 | na | na | na | 6.43 |
| Elko, NV | 2.60 | 4.39 | 5.47 | 12.89 | 14.73 | 14.74 | 15.99 | 16.36 |
| Chelan, WA | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.30 | na | na | 1.54 | 1.53 |
| Ferry, WA | 7.86 | 7.39 | 6.70 | na | na | na | 28.10 | 25.73 |
| Stevens, WA | 3.71 | 2.3 | 7.36 | 3.38 | 1.81 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 2.00 |
| na- not available. | | | | | | | | |

Table 7. Percentage of total county earnings from the mining sector. See also Table A7.

The value and quantity of mineral production in Elko County, Nevada has increased dramatically since 1969. In that year, the principal mineral value came from sand and gravel. With the **runup** in metals prices that occurred in the late 1970's production of metals increased and, by 1984, gold led in value as it did in 1992. For example, according to the 1991 annual report of Independence Mining, 376,700 troy ounces of gold were produced at its **Jerritt Canyon mine**¹⁰. This change was accompanied by a large change in the composition of employment in the county. Mining went from representing 2% of both employment and **earnings** in the county to 7% and 16% of these, respectively.

Shoshone County, Idaho, a sparsely populated rural county in the north central part of the state, has a long history of substantial mineral production. While the county is no longer producing 60% of the mineral value for the state of Idaho (as it was in 1969), it still produces large amounts. The largest portion of this value has been from metals, particularly silver. Figure

⁹ Lucas, J.M., Minerals Yearbook, Gold Ch., 1992, p. 549.

¹⁰ Lucas, J.M., Minerals Yearbook, Gold Ch., 1991, p. 668.

13¹¹ shows the production of metals in the county from the early 1900's through 1983. As can be seen in this graphic, the production of metals in the county has remained at high value, albeit with relatively high peaks and valleys over this period. This remains the case. Despite the depression in metal prices during the latter half of the 1980's, the value of silver production at the four major producers in the county remained above \$50 million (1987 dollars) annually between 1985 and 1990. The mining sector in this county continues to be the largest single contributor to earnings, (3 1% of the total in 1992), more than the county's service and retail sectors combined which employ 40% of 'those working in the county. The sector is also still a leading employer at more than 600 persons or 10% of the total county workforce in 1992. The production value of the county as compared to the other leading counties in the region, from 1952 to 1983, is shown in Table 5.

Silver Bow County, Montana, is another county with a long history of mineral production. It has been a leading producer in the state and the region since the late 1800's. Metals represent a majority of this production and value. Figure 14¹² shows the production of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the county for the period 1909-1980. While the production of minerals has remained at a relatively high level, the mining sector no longer is the dominant employer it was in 1969 when it employed 18% of the workers and provided 27% of the earnings. It now represents 3% of the employment and 6% of the earnings as other sectors have experienced growth in the county, particularly the services and government sectors.

Caribou County, Idaho, is, and has consistently been, a leading producer of phosphate rock in a state ranked third nationally in the production of this marketable commodity. This county is highly dependent on the mining sector for employment and income, and has become more so over time. In 1969, 7% of the jobs and 11% of the earnings came from this sector. In 1992, the percentages were 12% and 23% respectively. The mining sector follows only the manufacturing and government sectors in providing jobs and only manufacturing in providing income in the county.

Lincoln County, Montana became a large mineral producing county in the last half of the 1980's. At that time, the production of copper, gold, and silver provided a large increase in mineral value. The Troy facility is one of the largest silver and copper producers in the state. According to annual reports, the facility has produced between 3.5 and 4.3 million troy ounces of silver and between 15,000 and 18,500 tons of copper during the period 1985- 1989. Given average annual prices, this corresponds to between \$46 million and \$66 million annually. Prior to that time, the county had been producing relatively small amounts of the industrial minerals vermiculite, stone, sand, and gravel. The increased production led to the mining sector providing more than 4% of the jobs and 8% of the earnings in the county in 1992.

The production of magnesium during the late 1980's contributed significantly to the positioning of Stevens County, Washington among the top mineral producing counties in the region for the period 1980 through 1992. The production of uranium, a fuel mineral, also contributed significantly. Prior to 1987 and the very large values generated by the production of

¹¹ Source: USBM files

¹² Source: USBM files

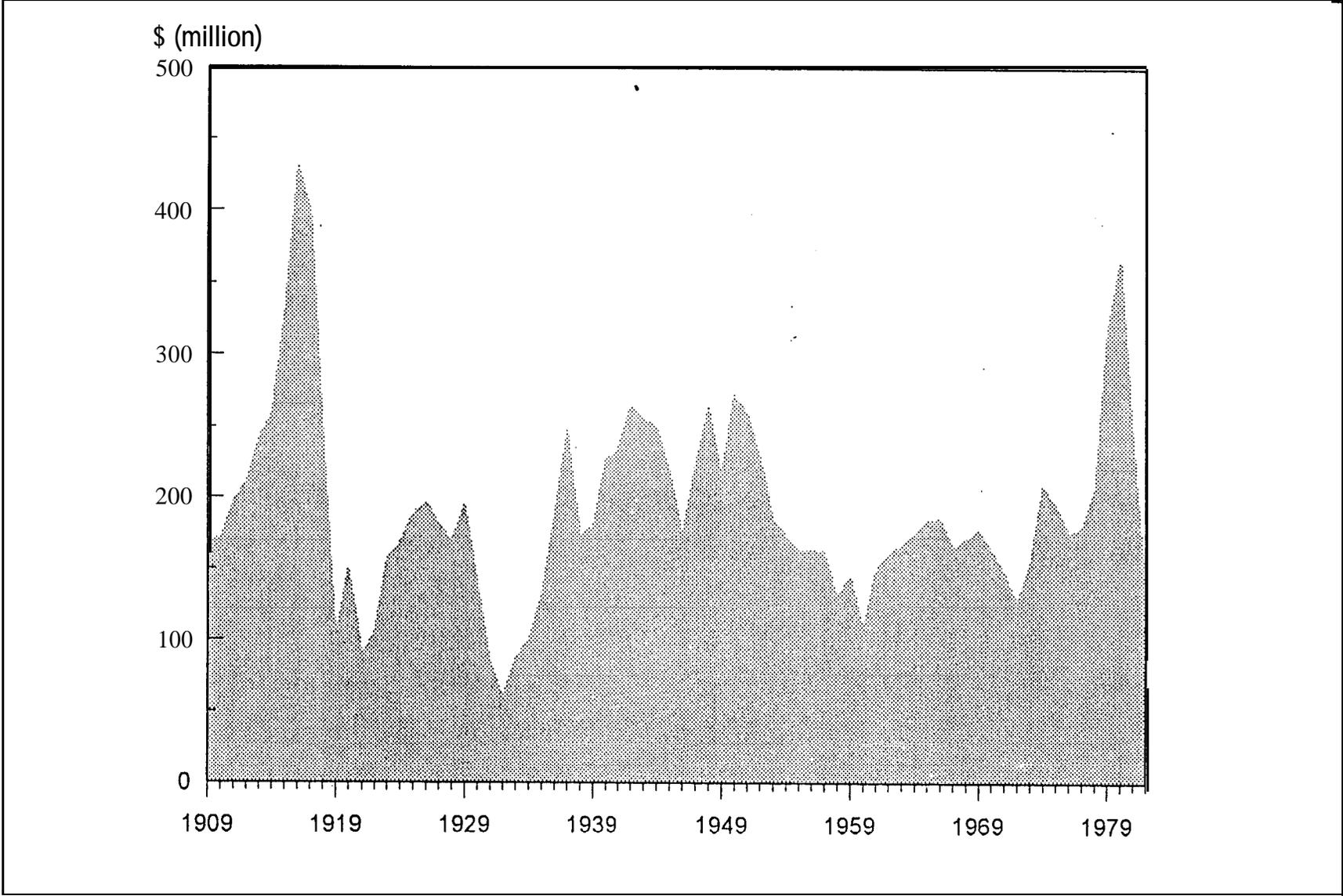


Figure 13. Value of gold, silver, lead, and zinc production, Shoshone County, ID, in constant 1982 dollars. See also Table A8.

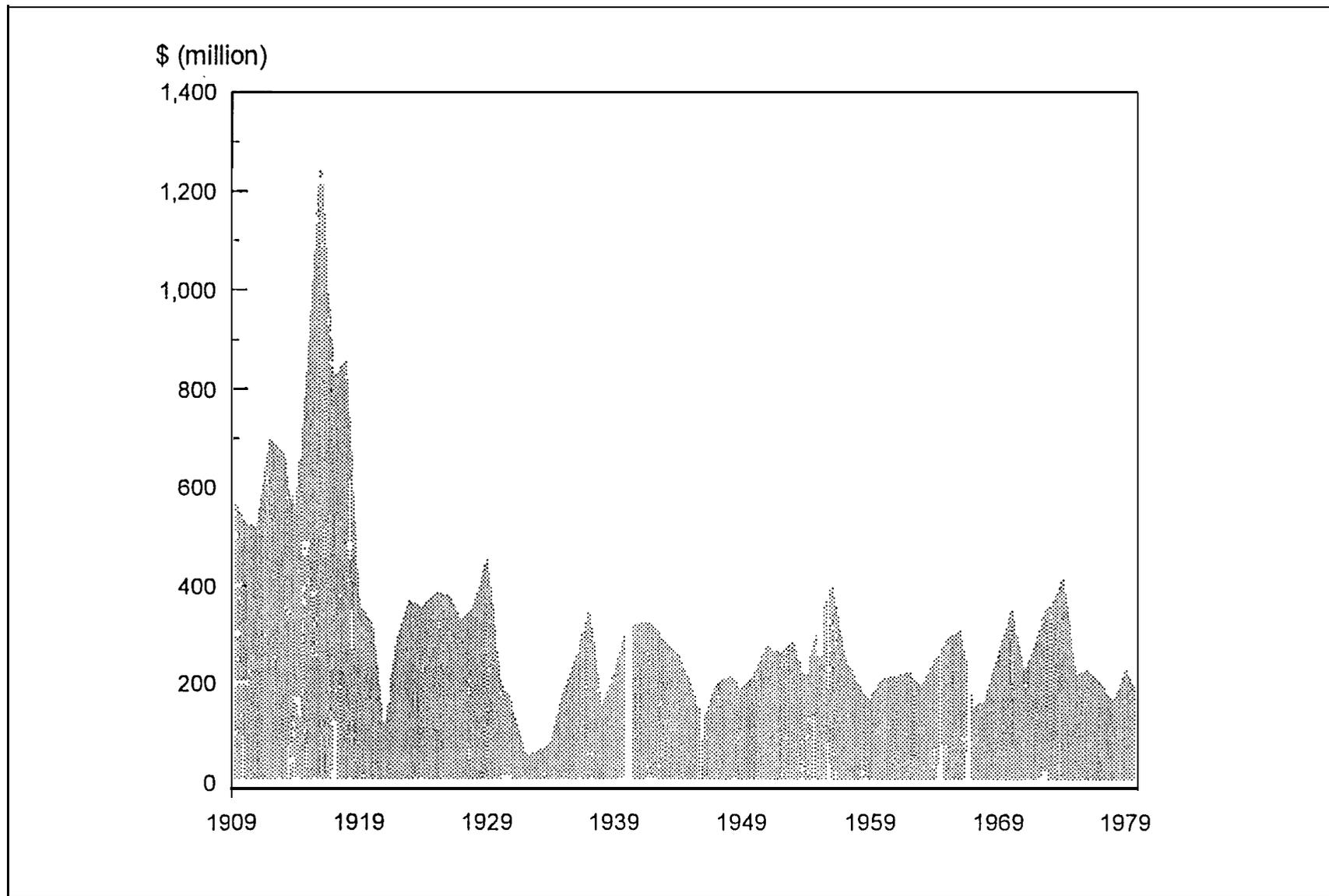


Figure 14. Value of gold, silver, lead, and zinc production, Silver Bow County, MT, in constant 1982 dollars. See also Table A9.

magnesium, uranium was the leading mineral produced in the county.

The dramatic increase in gold production in the mid 1980's accounted for the appearance of Chelan County among the top producing counties in the region. Until the increase, the county's production consisted mainly of sand, gravel, and stone.

The production value of **nonfuel** minerals increased greatly in Ferry County, Washington from 1952 to 1992. By 1969, the county was the leading producer of gold and silver in the state but it was still quite a small amount. The higher gold price led to greater production and by 1992 the production value in the county had increased more the ten times in size. The increased importance of mining can also be seen in the employment and earnings numbers. The mining sector increased from 6% of employment and 8% of earnings to 12% and 25%, respectively, positioning the sector as the leading producer of earnings and behind only government and services in the provision of jobs.

Owyhee County, Idaho produced a very small amount of minerals in 1952, valued at less than \$21,000. The majority of this from the production of sand and gravel. During the 1980's, the production of gold and silver in the county moved it into the top ten producing counties in the region.

Custer County, Idaho went from modest production to a large portion of the regional value with the opening of a molybdenum mine in 1984. The opening of the mine greatly increased the dominance of the mining sector in producing employment and earnings in the county, going from 7% and 8% in 1969 to 13% and 36%, respectively, in 1992. This positioned the mining sector as the leading generator of earnings and behind only government, services, and retail trade in number of jobs provided.

While not included in the most recent years shown in the production value figures and tables, fuel mineral production provides much value, employment, and earnings in some counties in this region. For example, the Wyoming counties of Fremont and Lincoln are considered mining counties in BEA terms, and Fremont is among the top mineral producing counties in the region. Mineral production accounted for much of the employment and earnings in these counties. At its peak, around 1980, the mining sector was providing more than 20% of the jobs and more than 38% of the earnings generated in Fremont County. The majority of the mining sector in these counties is the production of fuel minerals, including uranium.

Another very important aspect of the minerals industry of the Interior Columbia River Basin is aluminum reduction. Aluminum reduction is a large worldwide industry with a significant portion of the world production coming from the United States, particularly, the Northwest. Although world economic conditions and increased foreign production capacity affect aluminum prices (Figure 15) and thus can cause production fluctuations; the smelters of the Interior Columbia River Basin continue to produce significant amounts of aluminum. There are five aluminum smelters located in the interior basin: ALCOA in Wenatchee, WA; Kaiser in Mead, WA; Columbia Aluminum in Goldendale, WA, Columbia Falls Aluminum Co. in Columbia Falls, MT; and Northwest Aluminum in The Dalles, OR. Figure 16 shows the operating capacity at these plants in relation to the rest of the U.S. As can be seen, these plants have had between 16.7% and 20.6% of the U.S. operating capacity available since 1981.

Mineral Trade Patterns

The trade patterns of the mineral-related products produced in the ICRB are almost as varied as the number of commodities produced. Locatable minerals such as gold, silver, lead, zinc, and copper are what comes to mind, but phosphate, sand and gravel and other industrial minerals are also an important part of mining in the ICRB. In the past, when much of the gold was from small placer operations, a large portion of the gold was probably bartered directly within the ICRB. Small miners would more than likely go to the nearest center of trade and market their gold for materials and supplies. This local trading of the “final product” encouraged development in the ICRB. Even after larger outside companies began financing operations, many times shipping the precious metals and/or precious metal concentrate outside of the region, workers still needed to be paid and supplies still needed to be purchased.

In the past, producers of base metals-copper, lead, and zinc-operated smelters and refineries throughout the ICRB. Some of best known processing centers include the Clark Fork drainage from Butte to Anaconda, MT, and the Coeur d’Alene Mining District in Idaho. All base metal smelters within the ICRB study area have been closed for economic and/or environmental reasons. Two smelters continue to operate in the surrounding area: a lead smelter just across the Continental Divide in East Helena, MT, and a zinc smelter at Trail, British Columbia, along the Columbia River, just across the Canadian border. Some minerals, such as crushed stone and construction sand and gravel, are high-bulk, low-value commodities that are generally consumed near point of production. Partially the result of transportation costs, one can assume that most aggregates produced in the ICRB are either consumed in the ICRB or the Portland-Puget Sound corridor. In the three state area of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, aggregates accounted for 41% of the States total mineral production in 1992.

Like base metals in the past, phosphate rock not only impacts the ICRB as a mined product, but value-added processing also has significant economic influence. At a value of \$84 million, Idaho was the Nation’s third-ranked producer of marketable phosphate, all produced within the TCRB. None of the Idaho phosphate producers marketed phosphate rock as a salable commodity. Except for one producer, which shipped ore to its phosphate plant in Montana (still within the ICRB), all phosphate rock is made into-elemental phosphorus or various grades of phosphoric acid in southeast Idaho. According to the Idaho Geological Survey, the value of phosphate rock increased in 1992 from \$16 per metric ton to \$106 per metric ton as a result of value-added processing (¹⁰).

Some commodities, such as lime, are produced to support other ICRB industries: an eastern Oregon limestone producer uses lime in the production of cement and also sells lime to sugar producers in Idaho’s Treasure Valley. One consideration of a new lime producer was its accessibility to gold producers using heap leach technology (a consumer of lime). In southern Idaho, local lime production is used to make fertilizer and as an animal feed supplement. A Native American tribe markets lime to a paper plant in Lewiston, Idaho.

Although bauxite, the raw ore that is used to make alumina and then further processed to make aluminum, is imported from Australia, Jamaica, and Suriname (¹¹), aluminum smelters and rolling mills in the ICRB produce vast amounts of finished aluminum for national and international markets. Partially the result of aluminum reduction being energy intensive, and the

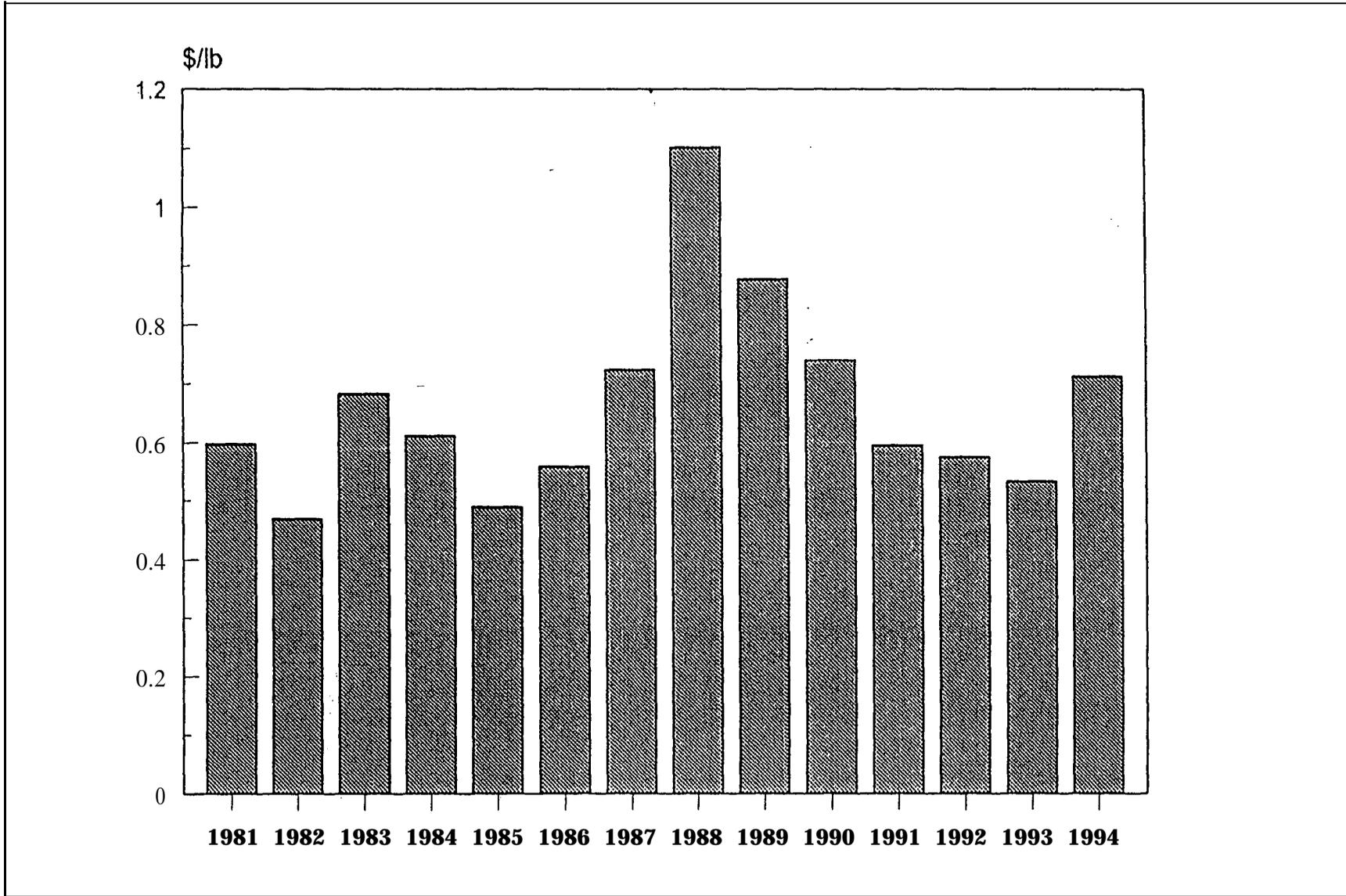


Figure 15. Aluminum--U.S. market spot price, annual average, 1981-94.

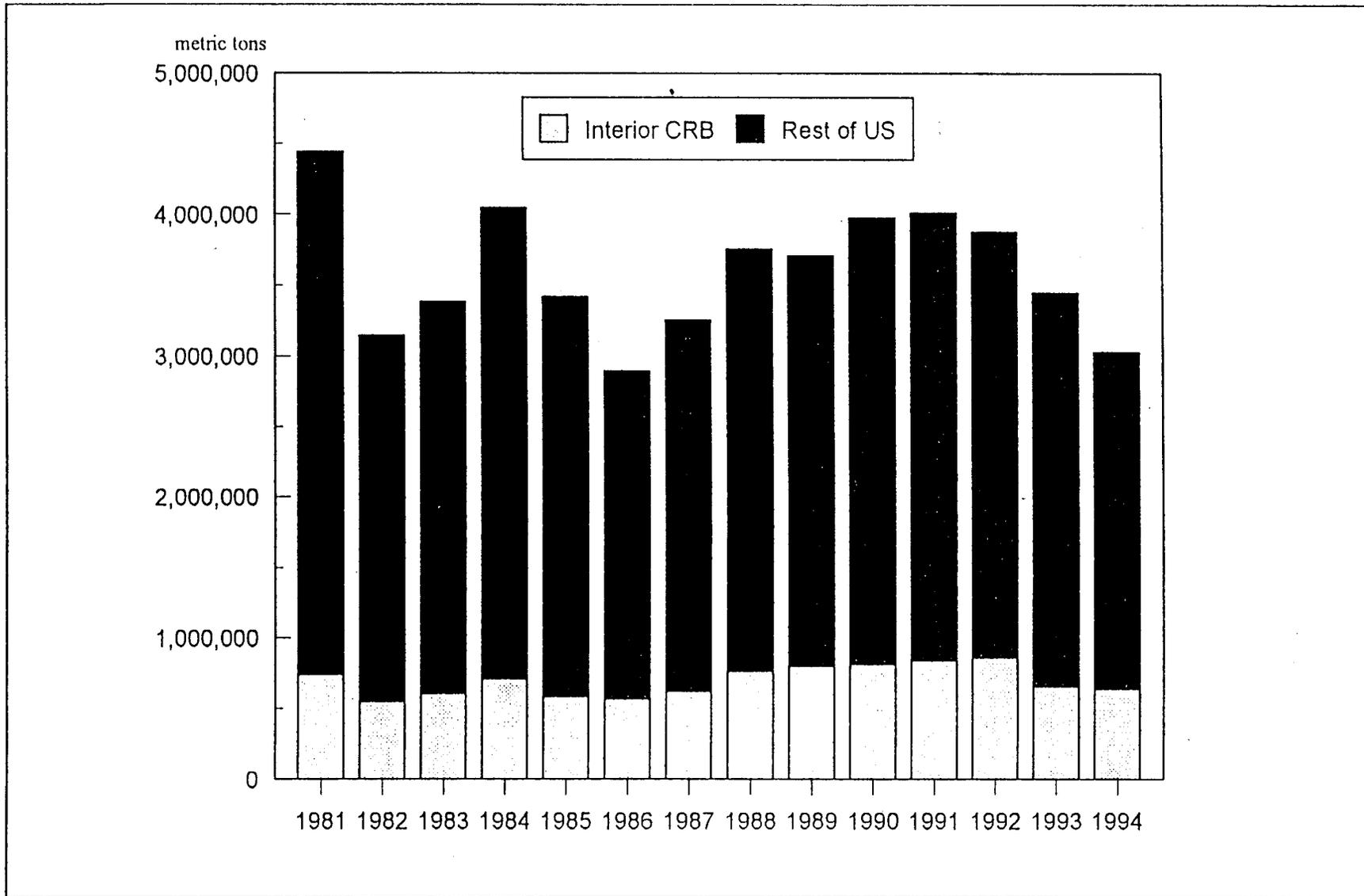


Figure 16. Operating aluminum smelting capacity in the Interior Columbia River Basin and the rest of the U.S.

relatively low costs and availability of hydropower in the Northwest, 39% of the Nation's aluminum smelter capacity was located in the Northwest as a whole in 1992 (¹²), approximately half of this within the ICRB. Also in 1992, aluminum production in Washington State was valued at about \$1.6 billion, approximately 31% of the Nation's total production, and over 3 times the State's total mineral production value.

Significant Known Deposits

The starting point for this assessment of significant mineral locations in the ICRB was the Bureau's MILS database. "Significant," as defined here, includes those mineral facilities now in operation, in development, or maintained in standby status.

Using MILS and other sources of information, 207 significant mineral locations were identified in the ICRB. At the time of the assessment (1994), 186 sites were in operation, 11 under development, and 10 maintained on standby. The 207 sites represent more than 16 metal and industrial mineral commodities. The results of this assessment are summarized in Table 8, and their locations are identified in Figure 17.

Of the 207 sites identified, most are small operations with annual production of less than \$10 million. Large operations are those that have a major impact on the local economy. For purposes of this study, it was assumed that properties with annual production of greater than \$10 million would be considered "large." Only 24 sites (Table 9) in the study area have production greater than \$10,000,000 per year (1992 data). However, the value of production from these 24 sites totalled more than \$2 billion. The production of finished aluminum through smelting has, by far, the largest mineral economic impact on the region, even though no raw aluminum ore is mined in the ICRB.

Eleven deposits are under development. These represent deposits which will most likely have greater than \$10,000,000 per year of production. The deposits are at present under construction or will be so in the near future.

The 10 deposits on standby are all major past producers (over \$10,000,000 per year); millions of dollars per year are spent by private companies just for maintenance. Should commodity prices increase, even by moderate amounts, the 10 deposits would be brought back into production.

From Table 9, it is apparent that mineral activities are numerous in the ICRB and are found throughout the region. The table also shows that r-nines with major economic impacts are limited to a small number of operations (24). These operations, however, generate a great deal of income for employees, suppliers, and owners (greater than \$2 billion per year). Several commodities are produced on a large scale, but aluminum production has by far the greatest economic impact.

FUTURE MINERAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Future mineral economic activities in the ICRB will include exploration, development, and abandoned mine and mill site reclamation and remediation. These activities will be influenced by several factors, including economic costs and commodity prices, land use or other

| Primary commodity | State | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|-------|
| | ID | MT | NV | OR | UT | WA | WY | Total |
| Aluminum | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 ¹³ | | 6 |
| Barite | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Clay | 3 | | | 11 | | | | 14 |
| Coal, lignite, peat | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 |
| Cobalt | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Copper | | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 |
| Diatomite | | | | 13 | | 3 | | 16 |
| Gemstones | 4 | 2 | | | | | | 6 |
| Molybdenum | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Perlite | 1 | | | 3 | | | | 4 |
| Phosphate | 7 | | | | | | | 7 |
| Precious metals | 17 | 18 | 8 | 14 | | 7 | | 64 |
| Pumice, cinders | 3 | | | 22 | | | | 25 |
| Stone, limestone, gypsum | 12 | 5 | | 3 | 12 | 10 | | 42 |
| Zeolites | 2 | | | 5 | | | | 7 |
| Zinc, lead | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | 51 | 33 | 8 | 74 | 12 | 29 | | 207 |

Table 8. Significant mineral locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin.

regulatory requirements, risk assessments and perceptions, and the existence of mineral deposits. These factors are discussed below, with emphasis on the areas where mineral deposits are most likely to be found.

Economic and Regulatory Influences

Mining and Mineral Markets

Mining tends to be a capital intensive industry with a large share of capital expenditures occurring early in a mine's life. Mines tend also to be long term commitments, with development times (including environmental studies and permitting) of up to 10 years and projected operations extending up to 30 or more years beyond that. Because of the large

¹³ Includes one smelter just outside of the ICRB boundary.

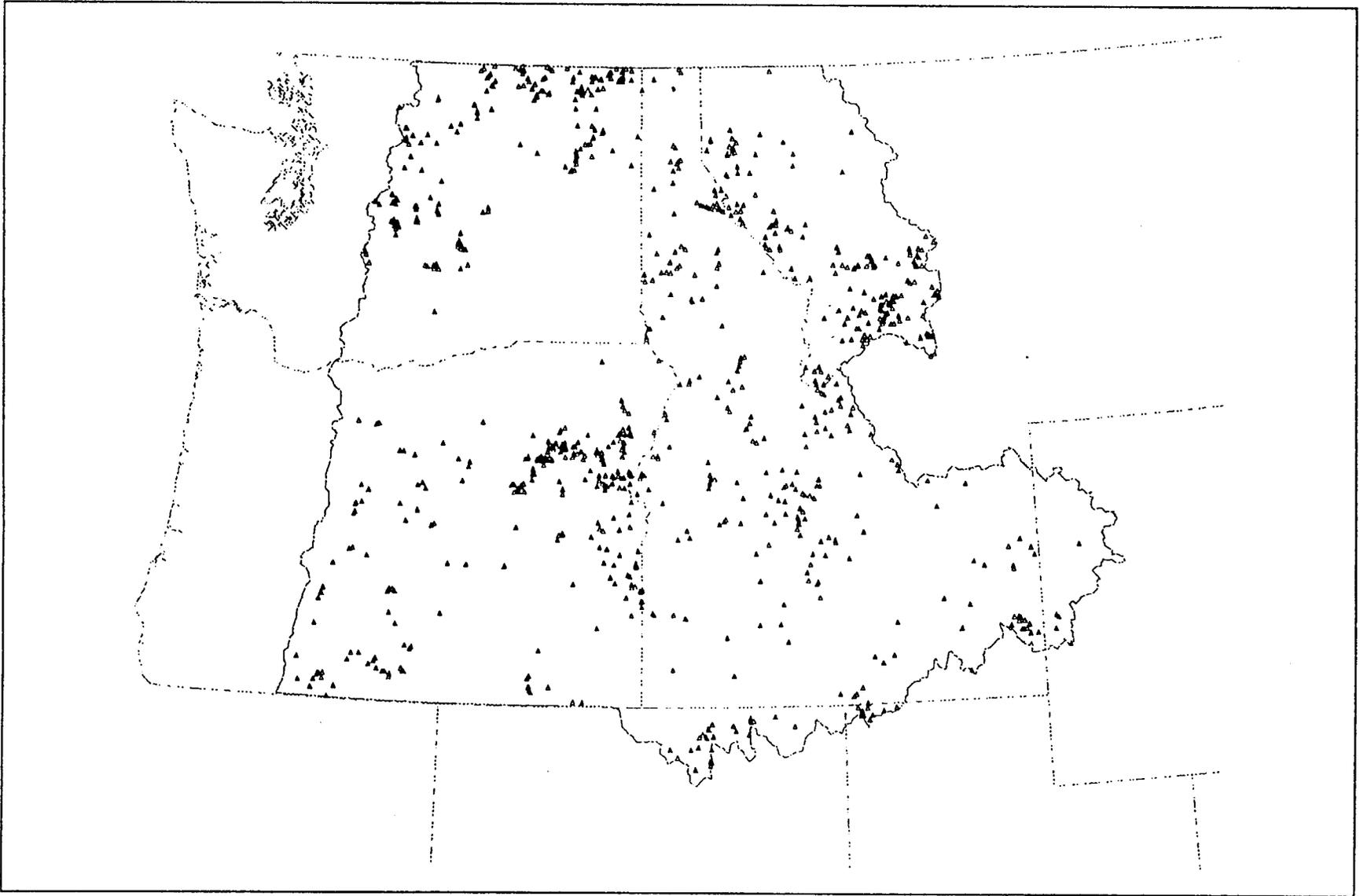


Figure 17. Significant mineral locations in the Interior Columbia River Basin.

| Commodity | Sites | Percent of mineral output |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Au-Ag | 10 | 17.68 |
| Aluminum smelters | 6 | 69.68 |
| Copper | 2 | 7.91 |
| Diatomite | 1 | 0.59 |
| Limestone | 1 | 0.49 |
| Molybdenum | 1 | 1.43 |
| Phosphate | 3 | 2.22 |
| Total | 24 | 100.00 |

Table 9. Mineral sites with greater than \$10,000,000 output in 1992.

commitment and long life, expectations about commodity prices are important components in mining decisions, and a relatively high rate of return is required to offset these risks. A mineral deposit is economically recoverable if long term price expectations are high enough to offset the costs of recovery and any necessary processing. Thus, known deposits may move into and out of the category of economically recoverable with shifts in prices, technology, or expectations, and areas with mineral potential may become more or less attractive for new exploration for the same reasons. Beyond these basic considerations, it is important to distinguish between markets for mine products that are essentially local, and those that are global.

Markets for construction materials-sand, gravel, aggregates-are usually local; the material is typically not difficult to find and the product is high in volume, but low in unit value. Such mines are often unpopular with residential neighbors, but because some of the largest variable costs are for transporting the product to consumers, there is a strong incentive to keep operations close to demand, e.g., urban areas or highways. The rock removed is the product, there is little processing of the material before use, and environmental issues are usually associated with dust, sedimentation, and visual and noise impacts. The pit or quarry-left behind has, in some past cases, become a safety or environmental hazard; More recently, they are reclaimed for various purposes including recreation and habitat. The economic consequences of prohibiting such mining in specific locations would not be large (other than to the owner), because other nearby sources are likely available. Prohibiting such activity across broad areas can have important regional economic impacts by limiting economic growth or increasing the costs of a basic input to the economy. Two more recent trends are also affecting this issue as well: streams and rivers, often a source of such materials, are increasingly protected for environmental purposes; and design specifications for such materials in building and road construction, are increasingly restrictive, reducing the number and size of deposits that are both available and economically attractive.

Sand and gravel are used primarily for construction purposes, mainly as aggregate in concrete; as road base material in the construction and repair of highways, railways, and runways;

and as aggregate in asphaltic concrete for paving highways and streets. Crushed stone can substitute for sand and gravel in most applications, operations are generally longer lived, can afford greater capital investment, and can be located somewhat farther from the market. However, because of the high cost of transportation and the large quantities of bulk material that have to be shipped, it is usually marketed locally (¹³). Figure 18 shows sales and use of all sand, gravel, and stone (including industrial sand, gravel, and dimension stone), along with population, by county. As can be seen, the more densely populated counties tend to have higher production values for sand, gravel, and stone.

Sand, gravel, and stone form the basis for infrastructure and other construction activities. It is estimated that about 11 tons of stone, sand, and gravel are produced per capita on an annual basis in the seven state area encompassing the ICRB. Any economic or population expansion in the region will be accompanied by increased demand for these construction materials, increasing the need for production at currently operating sites and the introduction of new sites.

By contrast, markets for metals (e.g. copper, gold, or zinc) are more global, deposits are relatively rare, and the product is low in volume and high in value. Processing, to separate metal from ore and refine the metal, is a significant proportion of total costs, and can have important environmental implications. There is a strong incentive to process ores as close to the deposit as possible so that only the highly valued product is transported. For those mines which are large surface operations, any material covering the deposit (the overburden) is removed for mining and set aside for later reclamation. Large quantities of ore may be mined and processed, and with the metal content of ores often less than 1 or 2 percent, large quantities of material are generated and returned to the site. Both mining and processing are subject to a variety of environmental controls under federal and state laws, and it has been argued that increasingly stringent environmental requirements in the U.S. are encouraging the mining industry to shift more and more of its exploration and production activities to other nations. If so, or if such mining is prohibited for other reasons, there can be large opportunity costs in the form of lost income, employment, and taxes. However, because any single mine usually contributes a small fraction to total world production, prices for these commodities or products that contain them are not likely to be affected. The minerals (other than sand, gravel, and stone) that generate the largest value in the ICRB (See Figure 8) are briefly discussed below.

Gold is used in a variety of applications including the manufacture of jewelry, dental appliances, and as an industrial metal used in solid state electronics, industrial control and monitoring instruments, and corrosion resistant chemical process equipment(¹⁴). Because it is also a long-established store of value, the price of gold is driven not only by global supply and demand, but also political, economic, and social conditions. New exploration technologies, and a substantially improved understanding of the geology of gold deposits, have contributed greatly to the further development of past producing areas and to the discovery of new deposits. Advanced extraction and processing technologies currently allow economic recovery of gold from ore containing as little as 0.1 troy ounce of gold per ton of ore (less than 1/100th of 1%). The recent prices of gold, fluctuating between \$350 and \$400 per troy ounce, are high enough to generate continuing strong interest in low grade deposits throughout the country.

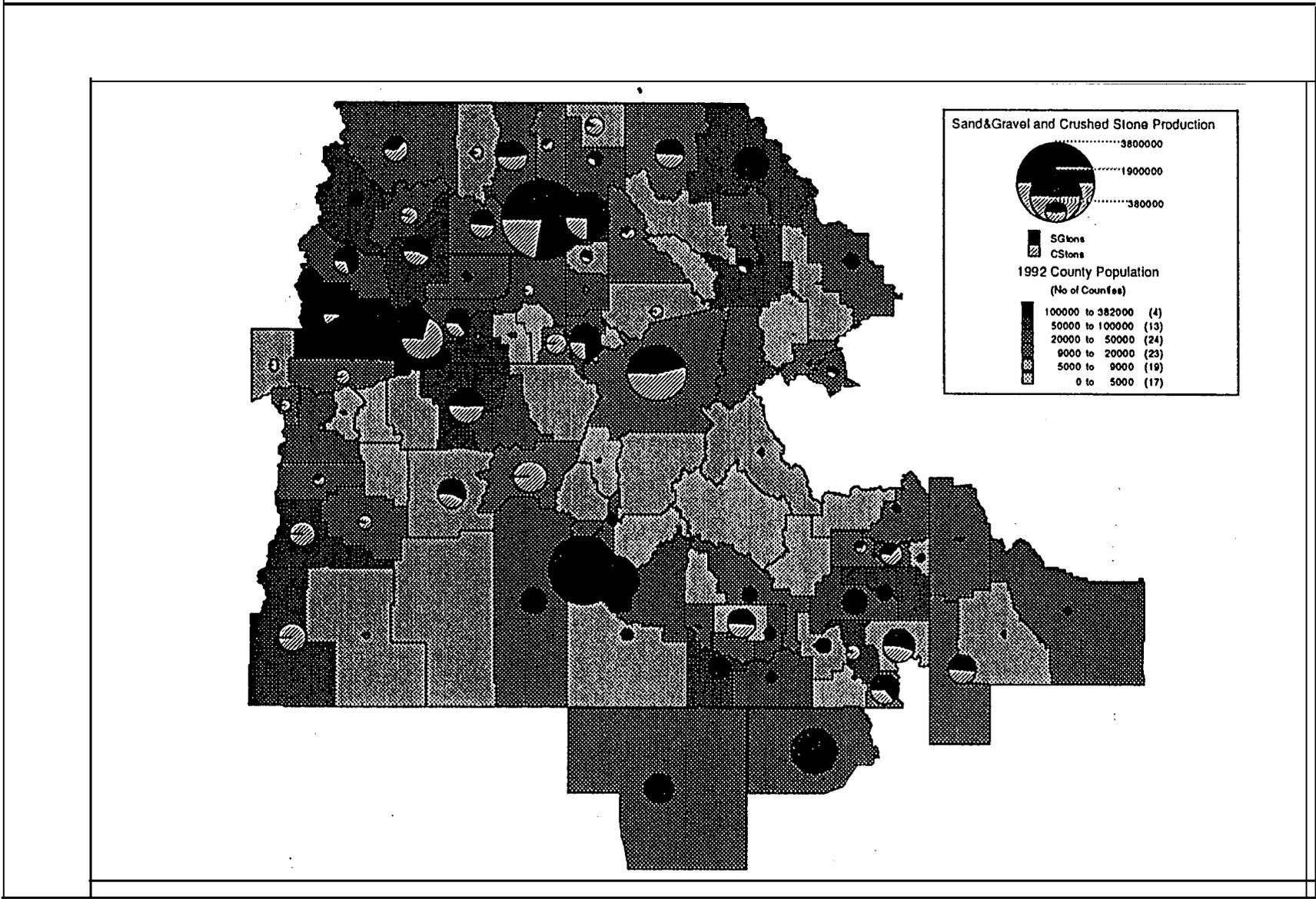


Figure 18. Sand, gravel and stone production and use; and county population, 1992

Copper possesses qualities that make it and its alloys very attractive for electrical transmission, water tubing, castings, and heat exchangers (¹⁵). In the United States in 1992, 40.5% of the copper consumed was in building construction and 24.4% in electrical and electronic products (¹⁶). Copper is also an internationally traded commodity with its price broadly reflecting the worldwide balance of copper supply and demand.

The most important use of silver is in photographic materials. Silver is used in the manufacture of film, photographic paper, photocopying paper, x-ray film and photo offset printing plates, among other uses. It is also used in electrical and electronic products, sterling and electroplate ware, jewelry, and brazing alloys and solder (¹⁷).

Molybdenum is a refractory metallic element used primarily as an alloying agent in steels, cast irons, and super alloys to enhance hardenability, strength, toughness, and wear and corrosion resistance.

Lead is used primarily in storage batteries. Approximately 81% of the domestic lead consumption in 1992 was for this use.

Zinc is used extensively in the automobile and construction industries for corrosion protection and remains the most cost effective means of protecting steel against corrosion.

Aluminum has a variety of uses from beverage containers to aircraft and specialized marine crafts.

The phosphate rock produced in the region is used primarily in the manufacture of fertilizer for both national and international markets.

Environmental and Regulatory Requirements

Existing policies can affect a decision to mine in a number of ways, most notably through land use and environmental restrictions. Particularly on public lands, policy over the last several decades has resulted in a reduction of the lands available for exploration and development. Other policies, including those listed below, have reduced options or increased the costs of mining. Finally, increasing demands for recreation and wilderness experiences will likely increase pressures to limit or prohibit future mining.

The new regulatory environment has developed in an effort to ensure that present and future mining operations will not produce the same environmental consequences as past mining practices. However, an important concept to consider when reading this information is that the cost, health, or environmental effectiveness of current regulations is, in many cases, unproven.

Since 1970, mining operations have been required to comply with increasingly complex environmental regulation and reclamation standards that have stemmed primarily from Federal environmental legislation. The cornerstones for current Federal, State, and local environmental regulations and standards are the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Clean Water Act, and Clean Air Act. Contemporary Federal, State, and local mining regulations, environmental standards, and reclamation requirements have evolved and are designed to minimize and/or eliminate the physical, chemical, and biological impacts associated with current mining and mineral processing facilities.

A partial listing of Federal legislation that apply to proposed mining operations includes:

- ▶ National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA);
- ▶ Clean Water Act (including National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Section 404-Dredged and Fill Material Permit, Non-Point Source Program, and Oil and Hazardous Substances Spill Program);
- ▶ Clean Air Act (including General Air Quality Permit, Prevention of Significant Deterioration Program, and Non-Attainment Program);
- ▶ Safe Drinking Water Act (including Underground Injection Program);
- ▶ Endangered Species Act;
- ▶ Migratory Bird Treaty Act;
- ▶ Toxic Substance Control Act;
- ▶ Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act;
- ▶ Mine Safety and Health Act;
- ▶ Occupational Safety and Health Act;
- ▶ Historical and Archaeological Data Preservation Act;

- ▶ Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA); and
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

Prior to 1970, mining and mineral processing were conducted with limited environmental awareness or regulation. It was acceptable practice to allow nature to reclaim minesites with little or no assistance from mine operators or others. Mine waste dumps, ore stockpiles, and tailings impoundments were located based on convenience which often meant in the bottom of stream or river drainages. In some cases, mineral beneficiation waste, including reagents, chemicals, and waste rock were dumped directly into drainages. During this era, the implications for long-term environmental damage and/or health hazards resulting from mining disturbances were not widely known or understood.

The potential problems generated by past mining have received increasing attention. The identification, reclamation, or remediation of abandoned mine and mineral processing sites has become a high priority in land management and regulatory agencies 'at both Federal and State levels. These actions may represent significant economic activity in the region over the next several decades. Information on the number and location of known sites of abandoned mines or processing sites was provided in a prior section, and initial estimates of cost are provided below.

Management of Mineral Resources on Public Lands

Mineral exploration and development on Federally owned or managed lands are governed by a variety of laws and regulations. As one result, collecting and analyzing data and information concerning minerals can be complex and error prone. This overview of this issue addresses some of the implications for analysis and resource development. It does not provide detailed information on Federal lands, minerals, or laws, some of which is available through the Bureau of Land Management, other Federal agencies, state and local governments, and the references. Much of the following discussion is taken from these references,

Federal lands may be either Public Domain or Acquired. Public Domain lands are those originally "gained by conquest (from the English Crown and from Mexico), by purchase (from

France, Spain, Russia, and Mexico), and by treaty (with England)"⁽¹⁸⁾). With some exceptions, lands otherwise owned by the Federal government are designated "Acquired Lands." As of 1991, the Federal government owned 649 million acres or 28.6% of the total land area in the U.S. Of the Federally owned lands, 587.6 million acres were Public Domain and 61.8 were Acquired. In Washington State, 12 million acres (28.3% of the total) are owned by the Federal government; in Oregon, 32 million acres (52.4%); in Idaho, 33 million acres (61.6%); in Montana, 26 million acres (28.0%); in Utah, 34 million acres (63.9%); and in Nevada, 58 million acres (82.9%)⁽¹⁹⁾. These acreages change slightly from year to year as a result of new purchases, exchanges, and sales.

"Although there are numerous laws and amendments applicable to minerals management, four are of particular importance: the Mining Law (1872), the Mineral Leasing Act (1920), the Mineral Materials Act (1947), and the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands"⁽²⁰⁾. The Mining Law, the earliest of the four, encouraged exploration and development on Public Domain lands, designating most minerals "locatable," referring to the freedom of individuals to find and exploit mineral deposits. If a deposit is found, the discoverer may stake a claim (giving the claimant the right to access and develop the deposit) and subsequently patent the claim (transferring ownership of surface and subsurface to the claimant). The number of patents and the yearly and cumulative acreage patented are shown in Figures 19 through 21. The total acreage transferred through the patenting process as of 1992 was approximately 3.24 million acres, or 1/2 of 1% of total Federal lands.

The Mineral Leasing Act and the Leasing Act for Acquired Lands designated some minerals on Public Domain lands (notably energy and some non-metals), and all minerals on acquired lands as "leasable." In general, anyone may apply for exploration permits and, if a deposit is discovered, a lease may be granted for its development. Bids for leases and royalties on production may generate revenues to the government. Finally, the Mineral Materials Act designates some "common" minerals as salable. In these cases, the land management agency may allow exploration and development through permits and sales.

Not all Federally owned land is open to mineral exploration and development. Some lands have been designated as Wilderness Areas, Wild and Scenic Rivers, or other special purpose categories. In these areas, mineral (and other) activities are precluded or constrained to varying degrees in order to preserve special characteristics.

In addition to the above, there are two significant other complications in the management of mineral resources on public lands. The first is the existence of valid mining claims on lands that have subsequently been withdrawn from mineral entry. Generally, the claims and patent rights remain valid. However, mining plans, access rights, and other activities are typically subject to more rigorous review and adjustment. The second is the history of ownership and the possibility of split estate—that is split ownership of the surface and subsurface resources. This frequently happens when an owner sells the surface but retains rights to one or more minerals that may (or may not) exist below the surface. In some cases, Federally owned land has been sold and later repurchased or otherwise reacquired, with mineral rights kept by an interim owner. In others, subsurface resources are Public Domain but the surface is Acquired. Most commonly, the government retains mineral rights to lands conveyed to the private sector. "There are, unfortunately, almost endless variations on this theme. A parcel of land may be subject to a mix of Federal (Public Domain or Acquired), Reserved, outstanding, fractional and/or future rights,

each applying to a different resource or a different part of the same deposit"⁽²¹⁾). Finally, it should be noted that mineral deposits do not conform to land management agencies' boundaries. A deposit may exist beneath the lands administered by multiple Federal and State agencies, Native American and privately owned lands.

The consequence of all of the above is not just a difficulty for the administration of minerals for the land management agencies; it also means that the collection of reliable data and information concerning mineral production on Federal lands is complex and, in some cases, perhaps impossible. For example, a deposit may be partially beneath Forest Service and partially beneath private lands. Measuring the proportion of daily production associated with each type of land is a non-trivial task and often not legally required. If the deposit of locatable minerals (i.e. covered by the Mining Law) is on Public Domain lands, there is no general requirement that production statistics be reported to the Federal government. If a claim on Public Domain lands was patented, any production is no longer from Federal lands (even though it may be surrounded by such) and no statistics need be reported. The possibility of split ownership, possible mixtures of Public Domain and Acquired lands, withdrawn status but prior existing claims can result in lawsuits concerning which land management rules apply, much less what data needs be reported. And while the U.S. Bureau of Mines and others collect a variety of data concerning mineral production, it is often voluntary and usually not reported by land ownership categories.

It is estimated that in 1991, about 9% (\$1.8 billion) of domestically produced hardrock minerals were locatable minerals from Federal lands. A larger share of domestically produced metals (16% or \$1.59 billion) other than industrial minerals (3% or \$0.22 billion) came from Federal lands.

The above considerations also cause problems for projections of future mineral exploration and development: although mineral geology and past mining are useful indicators of where future deposits may be found, the likelihood of economically recoverable deposits and the markets for mineral products can be overshadowed by complex patterns of interests and ownership, and the potential for conflicts among multiple stakeholders.

Mineral-related economic activity will occur in the future in the ICRB for one or more of at least three reasons: because there will be a continuing need for sand, gravel, and other construction materials, the amount directly related to the size of the region's population; because there are mineral resources in the region, needed as inputs to world industry and economically recoverable given reasonable assumptions; and because environmental problems caused by past mining and processing must, under current law, be remediated. The timing of these activities will be determined by economic, social, and regulatory factors. Their location will be largely determined by the region's geology and mining history.

Mining only occurs where there are (or were), in fact, mineral deposits. Past exploration activity and geological surveys have identified many deposits-not all of which have been mined-and yielded indications of where, given our current understanding, future discoveries seem more or less likely. Collectively, this information can be quite useful in anticipating where, and under what circumstances, mineral economic activity may occur. Three indicators are useful in discussing the potential for future mining: known mineral deposits; areas in which the development interest is already apparent (including those locations where mining has

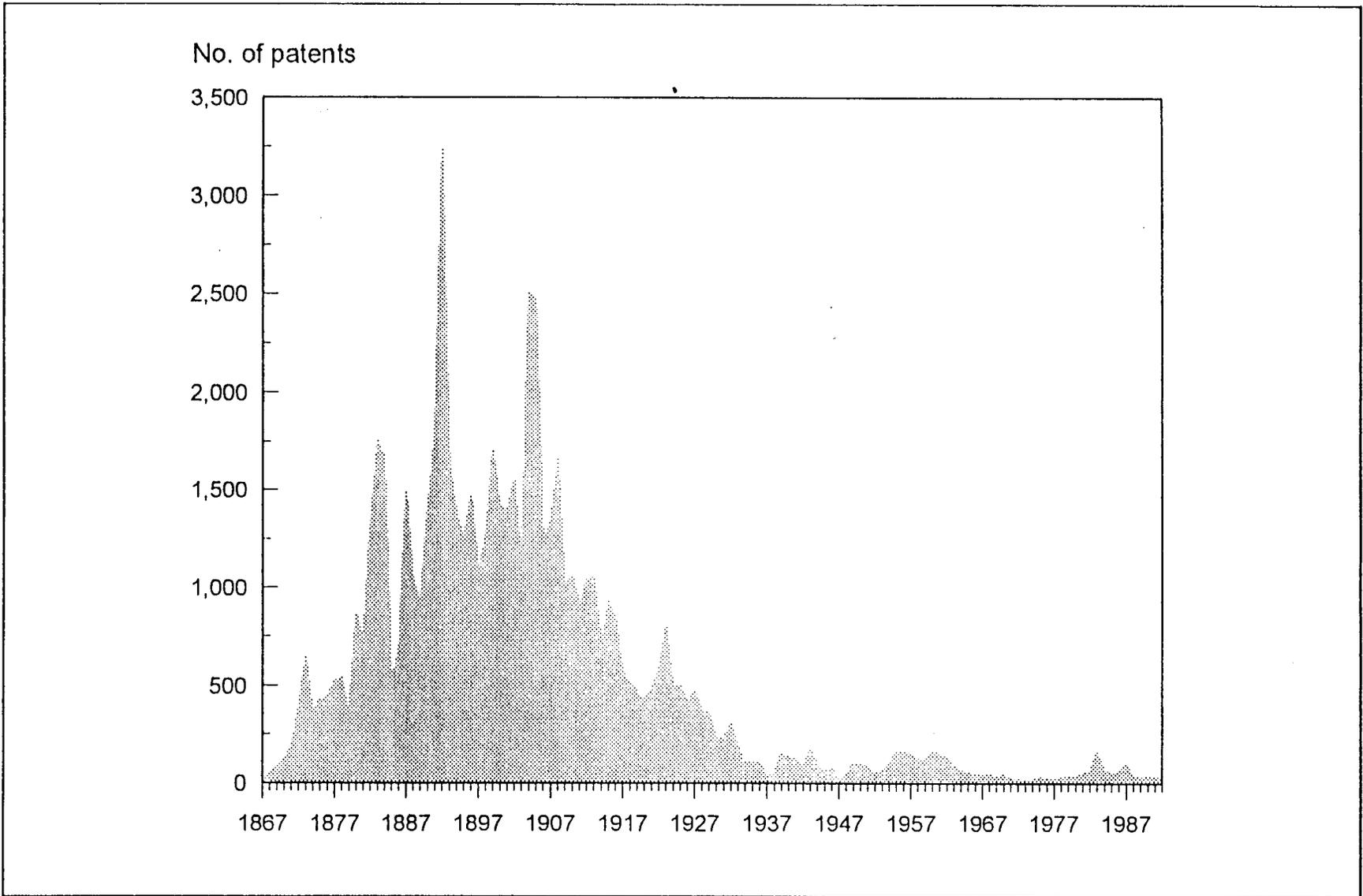


Figure 19. Mining patents issued--1867-1992.

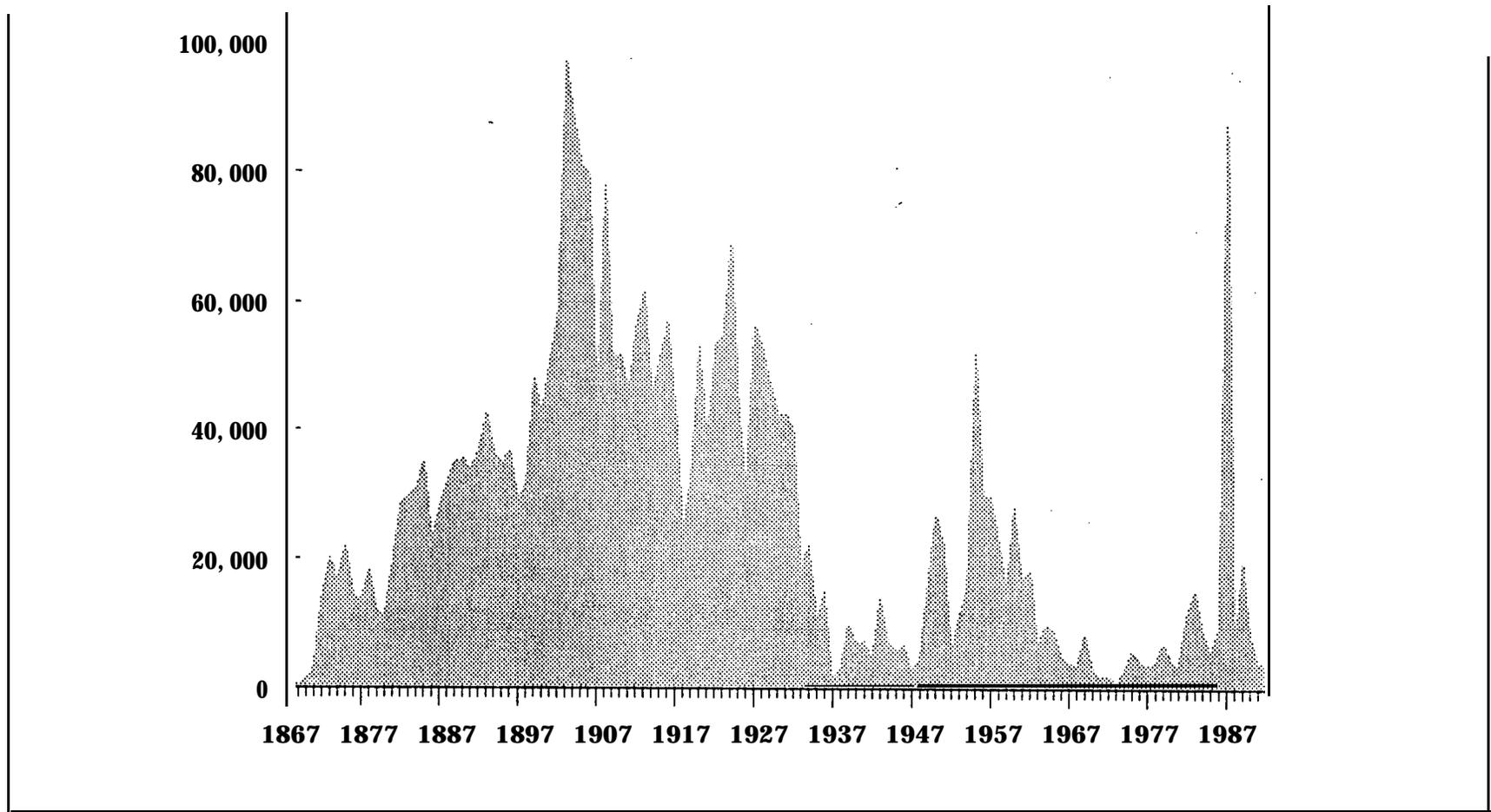


Figure 20. Acreage patented by year 1867-1992.

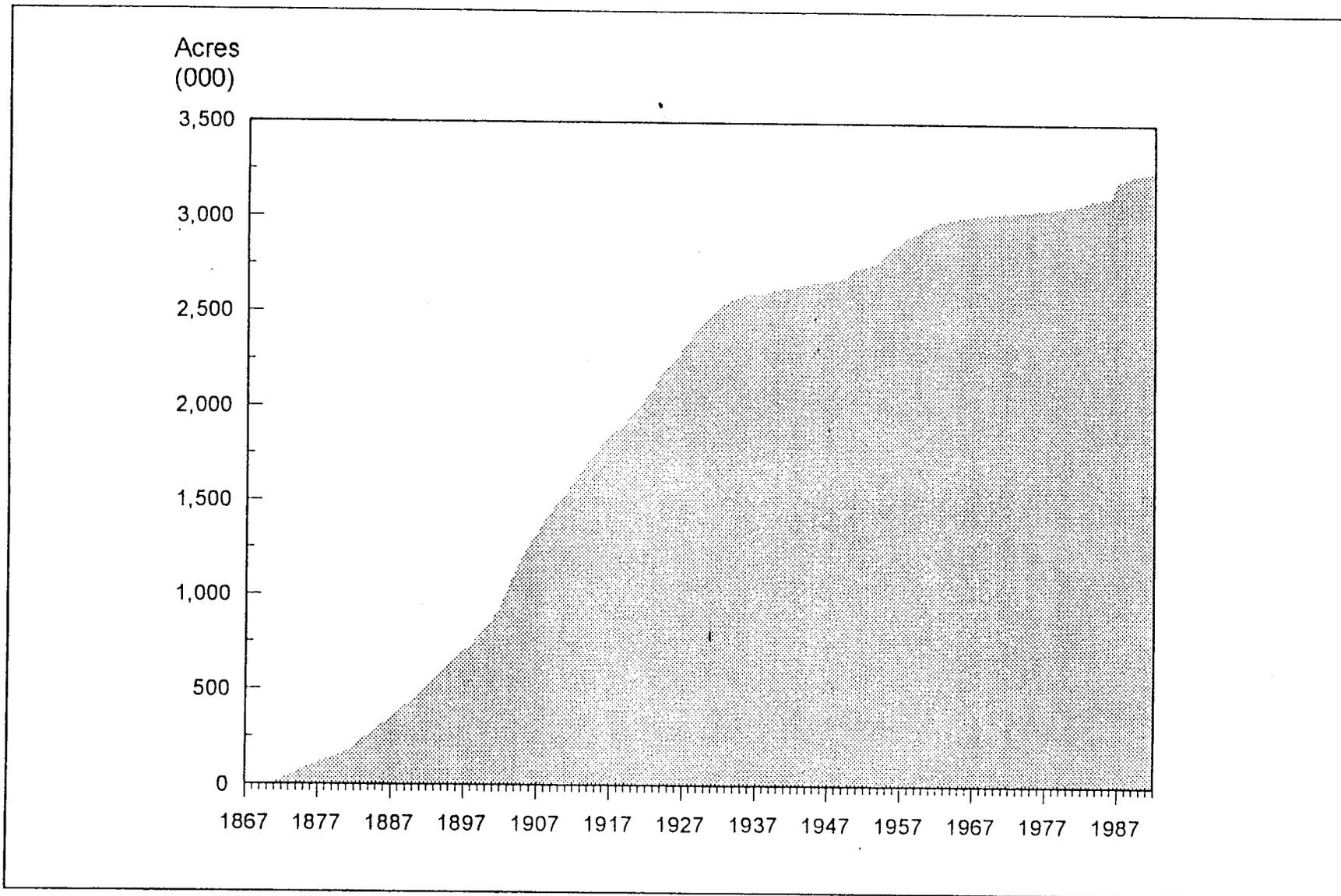


Figure 21. Cumulative acreage patented--1867-1992.

occurred in the past); and areas in which the geology seems suitable for the existence of deposits not yet discovered.

Remediation of Abandoned Mineral Sites

Under existing provisions of the Clean Water Act and other laws, one of the most certain types of mineral economic activity will be the remediation and reclamation of abandoned mine and mineral processing sites. Such sites exist throughout the nation, but are concentrated in the Western States. As discussed above, there are almost 14,000 sites in the ICRB, with hundreds likely to require remediation. The expenditures required for these activities, while uncertain, will have local and regional economic impacts.

The primary uncertainties in the remediation and reclamation of abandoned and inactive mines are the costs and standards for cleanup, two complex and intertwined topics; The technologies for addressing physical hazards are relatively well-known and straightforward, but those applicable to chemical problems are more problematical. Hence much of the discussions that follow are centered primarily on sites with chemical hazards. The central and mostly unanswered questions are: how "clean" is clean enough; is a technology available for achieving a particular standard; what are the short and long term cost implications for achieving that standard; and who is going to pay for remediation of the site or the development of the required technologies? Moreover, such sites are also subject to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), commonly referred to as "Super-fund." The existence of CERCLA has been a significant deterrent to parties (in both the public and private sectors) who might otherwise attempt site cleanups. Their fear is that they will later be required to fund a more thorough cleanup under provisions of CERCLA. As CERCLA is currently interpreted and enforced, performing remedial actions makes the parties "site operators," who are then considered "responsible parties" liable for all past activity and future releases from the site. Because of these types of issues, to date there have been relatively few abandoned mine sites with chemical hazards that have been reclaimed.

The above issues also make it difficult to make reliable quantitative cost estimates for remediating sites with chemical hazards. Under the current regulatory regime, there are too many unknowns concerning site-specific characteristics and conditions and long term liability; these can and will affect the accuracy and magnitude of any cost estimate for a site with chemical hazards. These problems aside, some organizations have attempted estimates and projections of the costs to perform remedial actions at abandoned and inactive mine sites.

As stated, the challenges of abating physical hazards seem to be fairly straightforward and relatively inexpensive. A number of jurisdictions have done extensive work in this area. For example, it has cost the State of Montana \$700 to \$2,500 per closure for adits and vertical shafts.

As the following cost data show, the remediation cost estimates from different sources for remediating chemical hazards are inconsistent, some separated by orders of magnitude. Costs compiled from various sources are listed.

From Inactive and Abandoned Noncoal Mines-A Scoping Study, prepared for the Western Governors' Association Mine Waste Task Force, Western Interstate Energy Board, August 1991:

The cost of performing remedial actions is estimated to be \$1,000,000 per mile for high impact polluted waters and \$30,000 per acre of mine dump.

| | |
|------------|--|
| Idaho | Total remediation cost \$3 15,566,900. |
| Montana | Total remediation cost \$912,280,000; including Super-fund sites. |
| Nevada | Total remediation cost for hazardous mine openings \$2,529,000; does not include chemical hazards. |
| Oregon | -Total remediation cost \$57,000,000 to \$77,000,000 |
| Utah | Total remediation cost \$174,790,000. |
| Washington | Did not participate in survey. |
| Wyoming | Total remediation cost \$45,000,000. |

From Housman and Hoffman ⁽²²⁾, pp. 55-62:

The Clark Fork Basin [entirely within the ICRB] includes four distinct but contiguous Super-fund sites, covering 50,000 acres along 140 miles of the Clark Fork River and tributaries. Over the past few years, the U.S. EPA and the State of Montana have spent in excess of \$33 million and the principal responsible parties have spent \$20 million. Cleanup is projected to last into the next century. The Clark Fork Basin sites include Silver Bow/Butte, East Helena, Anaconda Smelter/Mill Creek, and Milltown Reservoir.

There are currently 52 mining sites on the CERCLA National Priority List, the U.S. EPA's evaluation of cleanup costs to reclaim one-third of these sites exceeds \$7 billion or over \$411 million per site.

In 1988, the Government Accounting Office ⁽²³⁾ estimated that 424,049 acres of federal land were unreclaimed as a result of hardrock mining in 11 western states. The portion that is abandoned is about 28 1,58 1 acres, and the estimated costs for reclamation is \$1,000 per acre, or \$284 million.

In 1991, the Office of the Inspector General estimated that the cost to reclaim all currently known abandoned noncoal mines is \$11 billion ⁽²³⁾.

While the above estimates are highly variable and uncertain, it is clear that remediation of sites in the ICRB will require large expenditures over the next 20 years. There are currently 8 mining sites on the CERCLA National Priorities List (NPL), not including the four identified mineral-related (uranium) sites on the Hanford Nuclear Reservation. The Environmental Protection Agency estimates a cost of \$3 1 million (in 1994 dollars) to mitigate each site on the NPL, although "there is a wide variation in costs for individual sites, depending on the amount, type, and extent of the contamination" ⁽²⁴⁾. For example, EPA estimates that it will cost \$210 million to mitigate the Bunker Hill, Idaho site. Even though the results of the remediation cost estimates are variable and the accuracy is uncertain, a gross assumption of mining-related clean up costs can be made. While likely uncertain, the costs to clean-up mining-related sites over the next 20 years in the ICRB could be as low as \$500 million or exceed \$1 billion. If the Hanford CERCLA site is included, estimates could potentially double.

Known Deposits

Known deposits are a type of on-the-shelf inventory. Some are currently being mined; others could be mined at current prices, using available technology, and within existing policy conditions, but may not be experiencing sufficient demand for the product; and others could become minable with only small changes in prices or other conditions. These will be the most likely sources of mineral production in the near term. Still other deposits, although known to exist, may be too small, too low in metal content or grade, or too inaccessible to become recoverable under reasonably foreseeable conditions. Known deposits were discussed earlier, and are listed in Table 8. Their geographic locations are shown in Figure 17. Including aluminum smelting, the value of production at mining and mineral processing sites in the ICRB was approximately \$2.7 billion in 1992. These operations, and those that could be developed at similar locations, are the most likely sources of globally traded minerals and metals over the next five to ten years.

Many of these operations recover sand, gravel, crushed stone, and aggregate to supply construction needs. The U.S. Geological Survey has mapped those areas within the ICRB that could be sources of these materials. These resources are extensive and shortages, in the absence of significant new constraints on mining, are unlikely. Specific sites of development will follow population concentrations and road and highway construction. If requirements for construction materials continue to approximate 11 tons per capita per year, total production could rise from 46.4 million tons in 1992 (from 449 operations) to over 100 million tons during the first half of the next century. At current average production levels, this would mean another 400-500 sand, gravel, and stone operations throughout the ICRB.

Known Mineral Deposit Areas

An axiom of many mineral exploration geologists is that new mineral deposits are most likely to be found near known mineral deposits. The general geologic conditions are obviously present and, in many cases, it is possible to extend more specific geologic controls beyond the area already fully explored. For example, if deposits have been found along a geologic fault, extensions of the same fault will likely be explored before more remote, **less understood** areas. Based on these considerations, the U.S. Bureau of Mines has identified areas within the ICRB as Known Mineral Deposit Areas (KMDA, see Figure 22). These areas are the next most **likely** locations for new mineral exploration and development, but subject to economic forces and land management decisions. In an on-going effort the USBM and the U.S. Geological Survey are combining the information developed for the KMDA and the USGS's assessment of undiscovered resources (see below).

Potential for New Deposits

Purpose and Methodology

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) has quantitatively assessed the potential for (as yet) undiscovered mineral resources in the ICRB. The USGS performed this assessment for two sets

of boundaries. The first was strictly limited to the ICRB boundaries. The second, the “Northwest U.S.,” approximately covers the area considered for landscape characterization by the ICBEMP. The assessed mineral tracts are not limited by any artificial boundary, and Figure 23 shows these tracts relative to the ICRB and State boundaries. It was this larger area whose resources were evaluated for their potential for future development.

“Undiscovered mineral resources” are defined as those resources for which only inferred information about location, quantity, and grade is available.⁽²⁵⁾⁽²⁶⁾ The economic potential of such resources is estimated as the proportion that could (if discovered) be produced under specified economic, technological, and land access conditions. It is based on a geologic assessment of the types, sizes, grades, and number of deposits that may remain in the region, and on estimates of the costs of mining and processing the ore. A detailed description of the methodology and its components is presented elsewhere⁽²⁷⁾, but several characteristics should be noted here. The methodology is probabilistic, reflecting the inherent uncertainty associated with undiscovered mineral resources. This is captured in the deposit models, through distributions of grade, size, and numbers of deposits, and reflected in the results generated by the Potential Supply Analysis (PSA) Monte Carlo simulation model. The PSA integrates models of mineral deposits, engineering cost models of the mines and mills that would be used to exploit them, and estimates (multipliers) of the regional economic impacts that would result from development. A wide range of results may be presented from such analyses, but the focus here is on summary information thought most useful to the likely reader. Additional detail is contained in the appendices or available through the US. Bureau of Mines.

The USGS has assessed many areas (terranes) for the formation of mineral deposits and has prepared quantitative estimates for 25 different types of metallic deposits. The USBM, using the Potential Supply simulation model, assessed the economic potential of deposits in those terranes. Industrial minerals were not quantitatively assessed by the USGS, although maps for sand and gravel and phosphates were provided in their report.

Deposit Models and Geologic Assessment

The geological assessment is based on statistical deposit models of deposits developed by the USGS from grade and tonnage information from similar deposits both in the region and around the world,⁽²⁸⁾ and includes estimates of the number of deposits in the areas being assessed. The sizes of deposits used in the models depend on the deposit type, and range from very small (tens of tons of ore) to very large (in a few cases over 10 billion tons).

The estimate of the number of undiscovered deposits remaining in each terrane is for depths between the surface and 1000 meters for most deposits, and 250 meters for Hot-Spring Au-Ag deposits. The terranes cover almost the entire region. (A USGS report will provide extensive coverage of the geology and distribution of terranes.) Table A-1 1 (Appendix A-1 1) gives the estimated number of deposits at five different probability exceedance levels: 90%, 50%, 10%, 5%, and 1% exceedance. For example, there is a 50% chance that there are three or more deposits of the Epithermal Vein, Quartz Adularia type and a 1% chance of nine or more

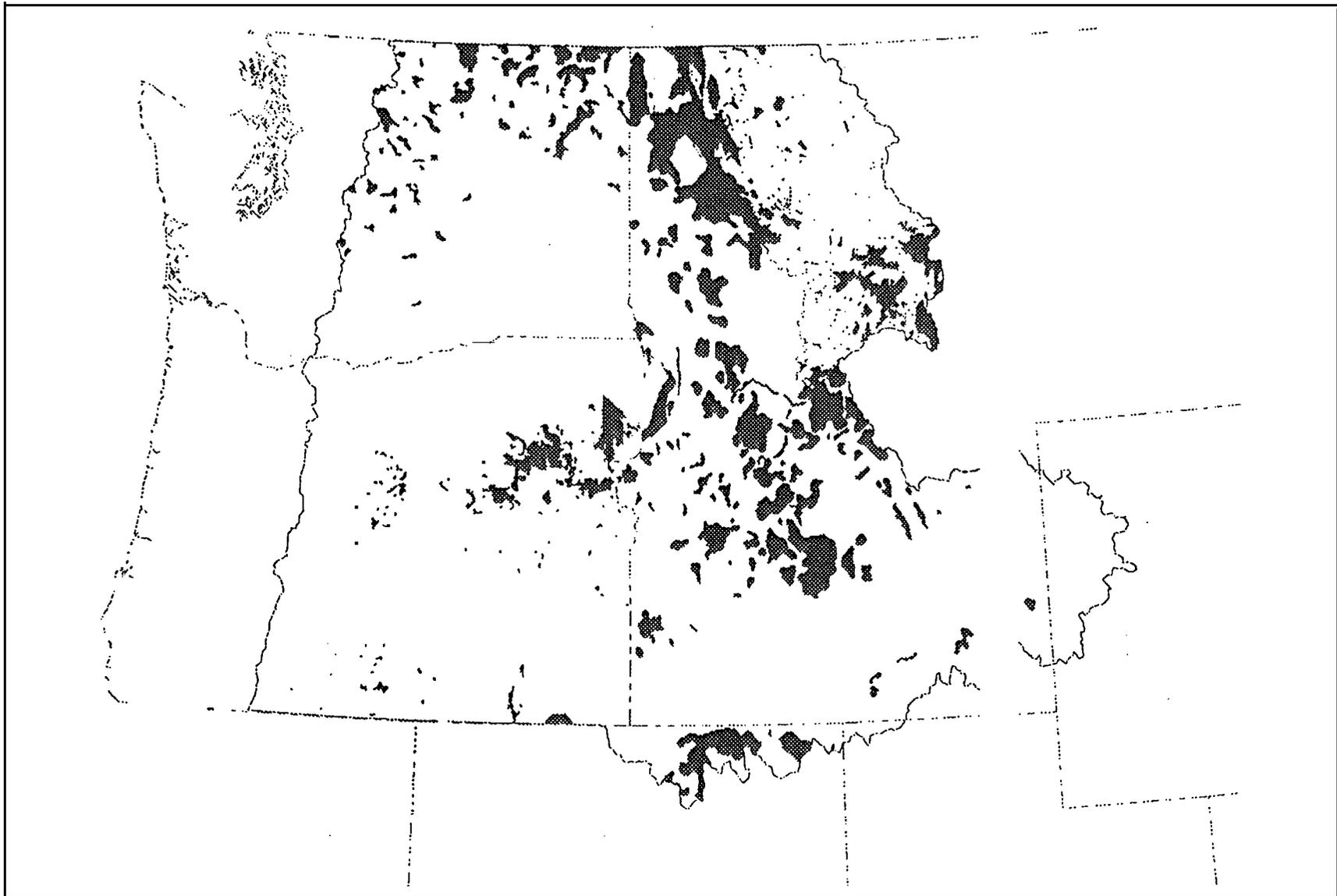


Figure 22. Known Mineral Deposit Areas

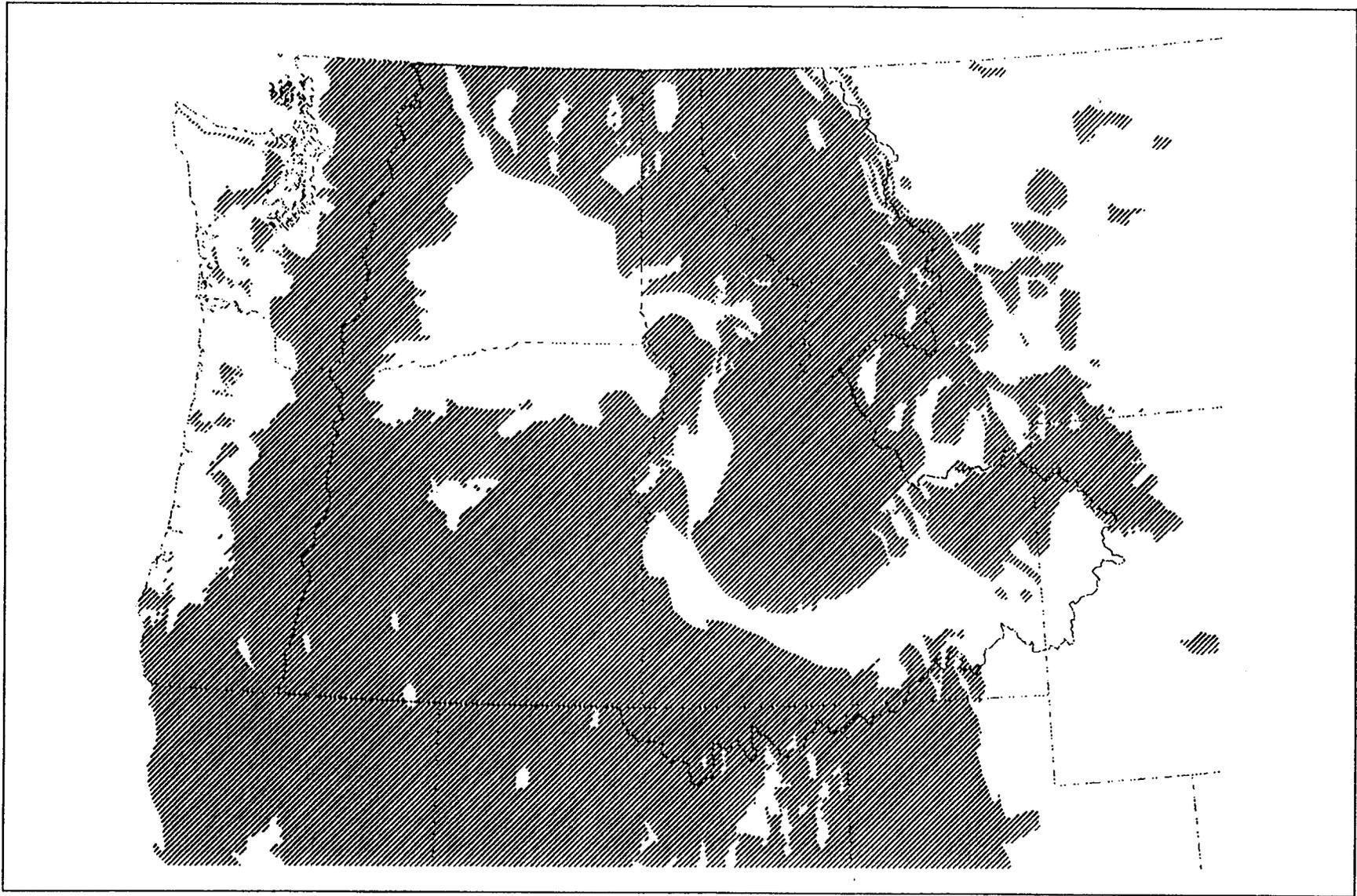


Figure 23. Permissive mineral tracts and terranes.

deposits. Note that the existence of deposits does not imply that there is sufficient grade or tonnage to justify mining and milling at current or future commodity prices and mining and milling technologies.

Mine and Mill Cost Models

The economic analysis simulated undiscovered deposits and economically evaluates them using mine and mill cost models developed by the USBM (29). These models, based on similar operations in similar environments, estimate the capital and operating costs of developing the mines and mills to exploit these deposits, and meeting all current environmental (including reclamation) requirements. The mine models estimate the proportion of the ore recovered and the mill models estimate the proportion of each metal that may be recovered, ranging from 0 to 98%.

Costs are estimated separately for the following categories: labor, equipment, steel, lumber, fuel and lube, explosives, tires, construction materials, reagents, electricity, environmental and permitting, and sales tax. A depth factor accounts for additional costs with increasing depth for underground mines, the stripping ratio for increasing costs with increasing depth for open pit mines and a dilution factor represents the quantity of waste which is mined in addition to the ore. Additional detail for the specific models may be obtained through the Western Field Operations Center, USBM. A general discussion is available in Camm (29)

Economic Assumptions

A series of assumptions regarding the economics of exploration, development, and production are made in the analysis. Each may be modified in order to examine the sensitivity of the results to changes in the assumptions or to illustrate the effects of alternative hypothetical development scenarios.

- Although some of the study area is currently withdrawn from mineral entry, it is assumed that the entire area is, or may eventually become, available for mineral exploration and development,
- ▶ All deposits have been discovered, and exploration costs are not charged against any of the deposits.
- ▶ Current mining and milling technology is used to exploit the undiscovered deposits.
- ▶ Pre-construction time requirement for a deposit-studies, obtaining permits, etc.-is three years, mine construction requires three years and mill construction requires two years (although concurrent with mine construction). Thus, production begins in the seventh year.
- ▶ Mine and mill capital costs are distributed equally over their construction periods.
- ▶ Costs and prices are constant throughout the mine life, and deposits are exploited at a constant rate over their lifetime. Commodity prices reflect average price levels for 1993.
- ▶ The net present value of a deposit-total revenues less total costs, discounted at 15% per annum to the present-is the criterion used to determine economic feasibility.
- ▶ There is an implicit assumption that if deposits are economically feasible, they will be developed, although a two-tiered system of exploration target priorities has been used. In reality, decisions about development will occasionally violate this assumption.

USBM and USGS members of the ICRB Ecosystem Management team have jointly developed this analysis of the economic potential of undiscovered mineral resources in the region. One result has been a clearer understanding of the interactions of models and assumptions used by the two agencies. In some cases, it was apparent that applications of the models generated estimates of recoverable resources that too conservative given recent examples of mineral deposit development. Several reasons were identified for this conservatism, representing a wide range of innovative methods to **make** apparently marginal deposits profitable. These include high-grading' (mining the richest portions of the deposit); recent technological improvements; reductions in processing costs; contracting for various stages of mining or processing (thus reducing the capital commitments for the company); and long term agreements to sell the product at high prices (a current example is a ten year contract to sell gold at \$400 per ounce).

Several options for addressing these problems were explored, including increasingly complex models of mineral deposit development and corporate structure and decision making. However, it was felt that increased complexity was not warranted, nor would it address all potential concerns. An alternative approach was adopted in which higher prices would compensate for conservative elements in the models, and which would clearly work to increase the proportion of deposits that would be **economically feasible**. The prices selected for the analysis, are those currently observed, and 50% and 100% higher than current. While it seems unlikely that such prices would, in fact, be in force throughout the life of a mining project, it is almost certain that improvements in technologies and business strategies will continue to increase the value of mineral deposits and have a similar effect. Thus this approach will provide useful information on not only the relatively short term possibilities for mineral development, but also the types of deposits and areas that may be developed with short- or long-term improvements.

Mineral Terranes and Tracts

As previously mentioned, the USGS has quantitatively assessed the potential for 25 types of mineral deposits in the region. Each type of deposit may occur in one or more geographic areas ('tracts') within the region, and these are collectively referred to as the 'terrane' for that deposit type. Thus there are 25 terranes corresponding to the 25 deposit types. In developing the quantitative assessments, the USGS also distinguished some tracts as 'favorable,' indicating a higher likelihood of mineral deposits. The USBM, utilizing current economic criteria, separated the terranes into those considered likely exploration targets, and those with less interest. Neither categorization was quantitatively described, and neither was intended to imply a rigid distinction. However, it was felt that they would assist in anticipating the most likely areas for mineral development. Figure 24 shows the favorable tracts (as identified by the USGS) with targets and non-targets (as identified by the USBM) visually distinguished. This figure shows the areas most likely to contain deposits, with those in darker shades indicating where exploration activity is more likely to occur. Figure 25 shows those areas **considered** (by the USBM) as likely targets, with favorable and other tracts (from the USGS). This figure shows the most likely mineral exploration areas, with the darker shades indicating where deposits are more likely to be found. The results section will focus on the combination of favorable areas and likely targets.

Results of the Analysis

PSA simulations may be used to generate a wide variety of indicators of mineral potential in a study area, at various levels of detail. Results may be reported either probabilistically (as probability distributions), or as single numbers, usually averages or expected values. This report focuses on summary measures of mineral potential, minimizing both the number and complexity of tables and figures, while hopefully capturing principal results. Some additional detail is provided in appendix tables, and considerably more, including various sensitivity analyses, may be generated as necessary.

The simulation was performed at three levels of mineral prices: average 1993, and 50% and 100% higher. As discussed earlier, this is intended to capture not only the effects of possible higher prices, but more importantly, innovative practices on the part of mining and processing firms, possible changes in technology, and account for other conservative assumptions regarding mineral economic activities. Many of the results presented below are given for each of these price levels. Tables 10 through 13 provide results of the analysis from several different perspectives. Most of the terms and concepts used in these tables are self-explanatory, but several require some additional discussion. Tables 10 and 11 address likely exploration 'targets' (i.e., the types of deposits most eagerly sought through exploration) and tables 12 and 13 address non-targets. In tables 10 and 12, the 'Average Mine Size' refers to the average total ore quantity, in millions of tons, of prospective mines. 'Proportion Feasible' refers to the proportion of geologic deposits in the area that are likely to be of sufficient grade and size to be economically recoverable. As expected, this proportion increases with increases in prices, in some cases, quadrupling with a doubling of price. Under 'Regional Impact,' 'Jobs' and 'Output' are reported separately for construction ('Const. ') and production ('Prod. ') phases for an average mine during an average year.

In Tables 11 and 13, the 'Mean Number of Deposits' refers to the average number of deposits that are simulated to exist in an area, and the 'Likelihood of a Deposit' refers to the probability that there are any (one or more) there. For each price level, the 'Likelihood of Economic Activity' is the chance that one or more mines will be developed to recover minerals, and the 'Average Number of Economic Deposits' is an indicator of how many mines, on average, there are likely to be (given the economic assumptions). The distinction between the 'Mean Number of Deposits' and the 'Average Number of Economic Deposits' is that the first is a measure of geologic endowment; the second is a measure of the economic importance of that endowment,

For targets throughout the region, the average total number of feasible deposits is about 12. Averages from individual terranes or tracts in Tables 11 and 13 cannot be added. These are results from the simulation model.) If developed simultaneously, these mines could be expected to generate a maximum of almost 11,000 jobs, \$770 million regional output, and \$326 million in revenue, per annum. They would, over their lives, produce 27 million troy ounces (tr.oz) of gold, 6 million tr.oz of silver, 4 million tons of copper, 6.7 million tons of zinc, and 3.8 million tons of lead.

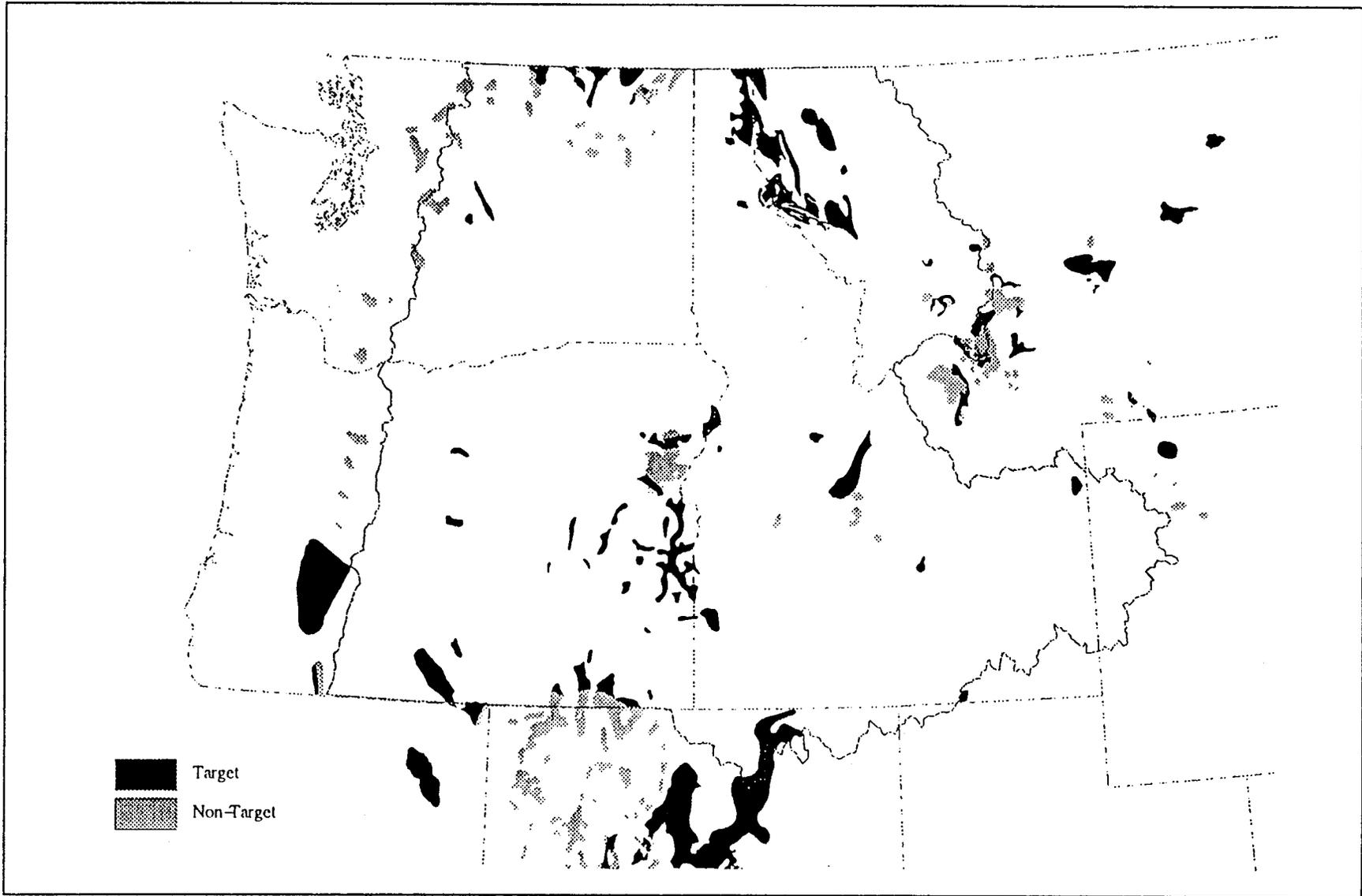


Figure 24. Favorable tracts—targets and non-targets (some tracts overlap).

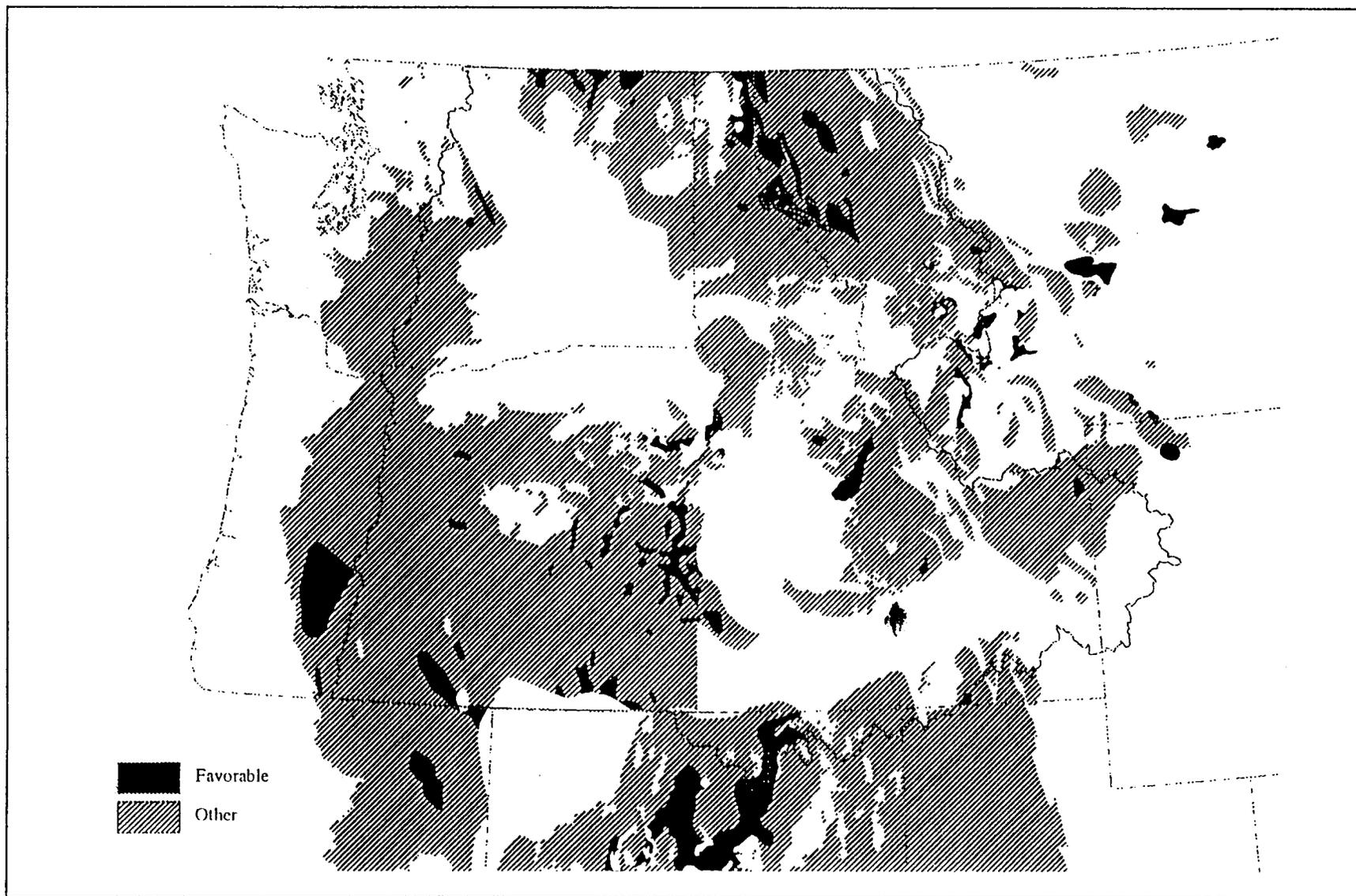


Figure 25. Exploration targets—favorable tracts and other areas (some tracts overlap).

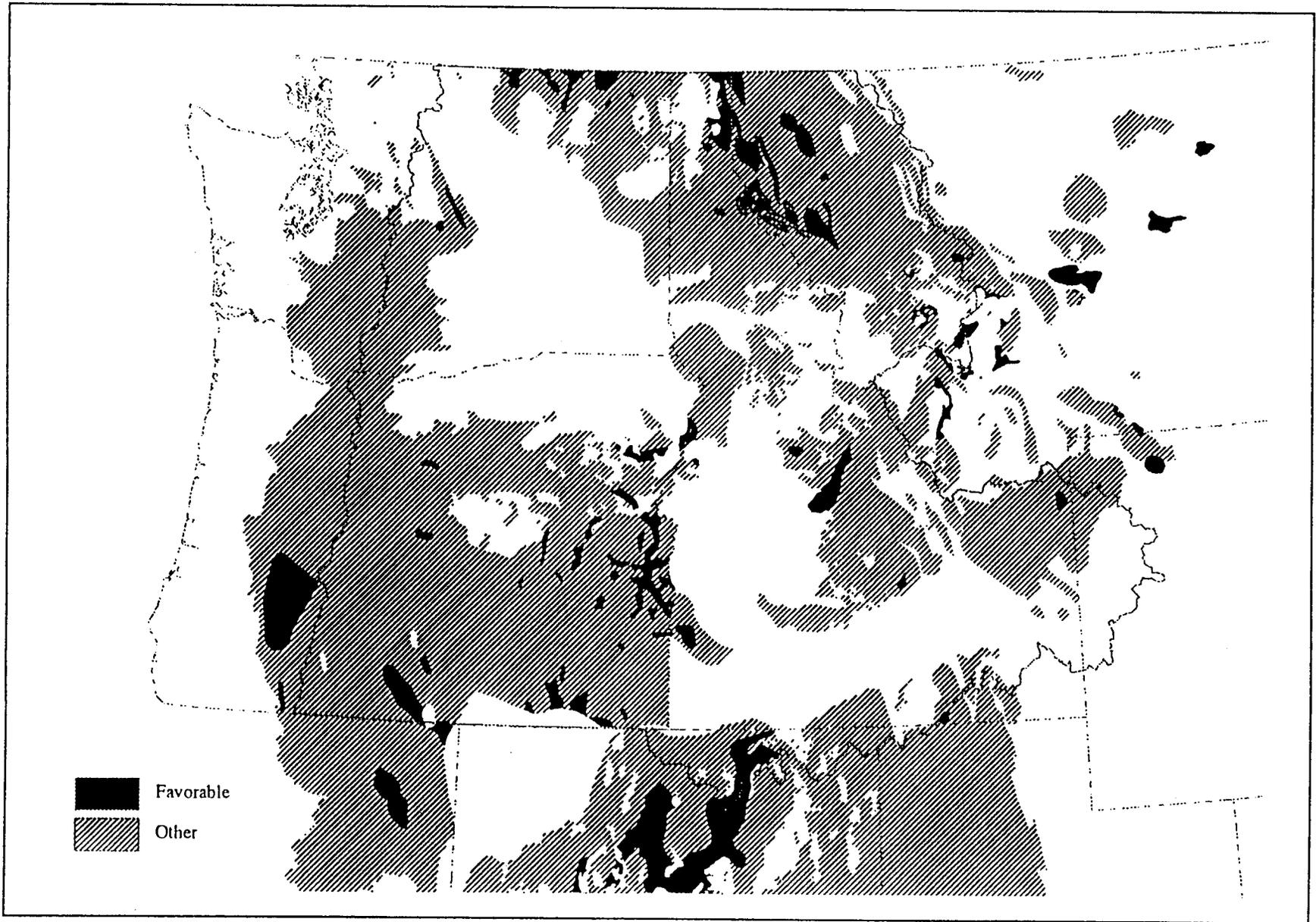


Figure 25. Exploration targets—favorable tracts and other areas (some tracts overlap).

| Deposit Type | Number of Tracts | Commodity | Type of Mine (All open-pitiable) | Type of Processing | Tonnage Range | Average Mine Size | Proportion Feasible | | | Regional Impact | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Price Assumption: | | | Jobs | | Output (\$million) | |
| | | | | | | | 1x | 1.5x | 2x | Const. | Prod. | Const. | Prod. |
| Alkaline Au-Te | 2 | Au, Ag | Cut and fill | Heap leach | 80K-160M | 38M | 0.183 | 0.282 | 0.353 | 673 | 316 | 99 | 22 |
| Epithermal vein, Comstock type | 6 | Au, Ag | Cut and fill | Carbon in leach | 3K-100M | 7M | 0.272 | 0.417 | 0.557 | 372 | 238 | 52 | 13 |
| Epithermal Vein, Quartz Adularia type | 1 | Au, Ag, Cu, Pb, Zn | Cut and fill | Carbon in leach | 50K-80M | 6M | 0.223 | 0.324 | 0.411 | 155 | 460 | 68 | 37 |
| Hot Spring Au-Ag | 8 | Au, Ag | Sublevel Longhole | Heap leach | 150K-300M | 33M | 0.111 | 0.264 | 0.447 | 294 | 152 | 63 | 11 |
| Massive Sulfide, Kuroko type | 3 | Cu, Au, Pb, Ag, Zn | Cut and fill | 2 product flotation | 5K-300M | 25M | 0.035 | 0.083 | 0.154 | 424 | 321 | 75 | 21 |
| Sedimentary Exhalative Zn-Pb | 3 | Pb, Ag, Zn | Room and Pillar | 2 product flotation | 200K-400M | 61M | 0.364 | 0.653 | 0.793 | 937 | 1145 | 165 | 99 |
| Sediment-hosted Au | 2 | Au, Ag | Room and Pillar | 1 product flotation | 160K-500M | 47M | 0.102 | 0.232 | 0.353 | 241 | 250 | 14 | 19 |
| Sediment-hosted Cu, Revett type | 1 | Cu, Ag, Co | Room and pillar | 1 product flotation | 50K-800M | 137M | 0.080 | 0.186 | 0.333 | 649 | 619 | 111 | 48 |
| Sediment Hosted Cu, Reduced-Facies type | 1 | Cu, Ag, Co | Room and pillar | 1 product flotation | 500K-2B | 237M | 0.358 | 0.566 | 0.704 | 1337 | 730 | 238 | 60 |
| Skam Au | 4 | Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Pb, Zn | Sublevel longhole | Carbon in leach | 10-100M | 3.5M | 0.129 | 0.224 | 0.304 | 273 | 194 | 39 | 11 |

Table 10. Analytical results: terranes designated as likely exploration targets.

| Tract | Terrane | Mean Number of Deposits | Likelihood of Deposit | 1 x Price | | 1.5 x Price | | 2 x Price | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits |
| C01 | Alkaline Au-Te | 6.24 | >0.90 | 0.654 | 1.25 | 0.758 | 1.81 | 0.813 | 2.24 |
| W100 | | 0.44 | 0.10 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.067 | 0.08 | 0.084 | 0.10 |
| W101 | Epithermal Vein, Comstock type | 2.12 | ≥0.90 | 0.621 | 0.87 | 0.791 | 1.30 | 0.870 | 1.54 |
| W102 | | 3.05 | ≥0.90 | 0.624 | 0.90 | 0.782 | 1.36 | 0.871 | 1.73 |
| W02 | | 2.39 | ≥0.09 | 0.490 | 0.66 | 0.663 | 1.04 | 0.765 | 1.33 |
| PC101 | | 2.62 | 0.90 | 0.537 | 0.71 | 0.732 | 1.14 | 0.843 | 1.49 |
| PW100 | | 1.46 | 0.50 | 0.281 | 0.35 | 0.410 | 0.60 | 0.494 | 0.81 |
| C102 | | 0.58 | 0.10 | 0.119 | 0.15 | 0.165 | 0.23 | 0.189 | 0.29 |
| C13 | | 3.09 | 0.90 | 0.494 | 0.67 | 0.661 | 1.04 | 0.757 | 1.35 |
| C05 | Hot Spring Au-Ag | 3.09 | 0.90 | 0.229 | 0.26 | 0.519 | 0.73 | 0.712 | 1.21 |
| W107 | | 3.14 | 0.90 | 0.259 | 0.32 | 0.466 | 0.73 | 0.670 | 1.23 |
| W108 | | 12.17 | 0.90 | 0.659 | 1.19 | 0.934 | 3.02 | 0.993 | 4.92 |
| W109 | | 1.45 | 0.50 | 0.140 | 0.15 | 0.283 | 0.34 | 0.434 | 0.57 |
| W112 | | 0.71 | 0.10 | 0.067 | 0.07 | 0.148 | 0.17 | 0.224 | 0.29 |
| W129 | | 2.48 | 0.50 | 0.210 | 0.24 | 0.391 | 0.56 | 0.535 | 0.95 |
| PW101 | | 1.51 | 0.50 | 0.123 | 0.14 | 0.264 | 0.34 | 0.385 | 0.55 |
| C19 | | 1.81 | 0.50 | 0.131 | 0.14 | 0.315 | 0.37 | 0.495 | 0.65 |

Table 11. Analytical results: terranes and component tracts designated as likely exploration targets. (Continued on following page)

| Tract | Terrane | Mean Number of Deposits | Likelihood of Deposits | 1 x Price | | 1.5 x Price | | 2 x Price | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits |
| W06 | Sediment-hosted Au | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.01 |
| W127 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.008 | 0.01 |
| W13 | Sediment-hosted Cu, Revett type | 11.18 | 0.90 | 0.666 | 1.10 | 0.929 | 2.55 | 0.988 | 4.18 |
| W14 | Sediment-hosted Cu, Reduced Faciestype | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.151 | 0.19 | 0.206 | 0.28 | 0.236 | 0.33 |
| C02 | Skam Au | 12.31 | 0.90 | 0.682 | 1.35 | 0.858 | 2.57 | 0.921 | 3.67 |
| W128 | | 1.51 | 0.50 | 0.150 | 0.17 | 0.254 | 0.30 | 0.337 | 0.42 |
| W137 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.010 | 0.01 | 0.016 | 0.02 |
| W136 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.006 | 0.01 |
| C06 | Massive Sulfide, Kuroko type | 0.01-0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.01 |
| W96 | | 3.22 | 0.90 | 0.119 | 0.13 | 0.311 | 0.37 | 0.458 | 0.60 |
| W113 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.00 |
| W16 | Sedimentary Exhalative Zn-Pb | 0.41 | 0.10 | 0.123 | 0.19 | 0.186 | 0.33 | 0.220 | 0.39 |
| C14 | | 2.21 | 0.50 | 0.537 | 0.85 | 0.714 | 1.45 | 0.763 | 1.74 |
| W07 | | 0.44 | 0.10 | 0.137 | 0.16 | 0.232 | 0.30 | 0.259 | 0.36 |

Table 11. Analytical results: terranes and component tracts designated as likely exploration target. (Concluded)

| Deposit Type | Number of Tracts | Commodity | Type of Mine (All open-pitiable) | Type Of Processing | Tonnage Range | Average Mine Size | Proportion Feasible | | | Regional Impact | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Price Assumption: | | | Jobs | | Output (\$million) | |
| | | | | | | | 1x | 1.5x | 2x | Const. | Prod. | Const. | Prod. |
| Massive Sulfide, Besshi type | 2 | Cu, Au, Ag, Zn | Cut and fill | 1 product flotation | 5K-40M | 14M | 0.018 | 0.04 | 0.066 | 397 | 308 | 70 | 20 |
| Massive Sulfide, Cyprus type | 2 | Cu, Au, Ag, Pb, Zn | Sublevel longhole | 1 product flotation | 60K-30M | 11M | 0.125 | 0.207 | 0.307 | 334 | 276 | 59 | 17 |
| Epithermal Vein, Sado type | 1 | Cu, Au, Ag, Zn | Sublevel longhole | Heap leach | 10K-18M | 4M | 0.122 | 0.2 | 0.277 | 367 | 138 | 45 | 8 |
| Epithermal Vein Quartz-Alunite type | 2 | Cu, Au, Ag | Sublevel Longhole | Carbon in leach | 50K-21M | 3.3M | 0.253 | 0.403 | 0.53 | 108 | 109 | 25 | 6 |
| Homestake Stratiform Au | 1 | Au, Ag | Sublevel longhole | Carbon in leach | 10K-160M | 15M | 0.489 | 0.639 | 0.728 | 528 | 299 | 73 | 18 |
| Massive Sulfide, Sierran Kurokotype | 2 | Cu, Au, Pb, Ag, Zn | Cut and fill | 2 product flotation | 25K-5M | 1.4M | 0.031 | 0.085 | 0.126 | 185 | 194 | 33 | 11 |
| Low Sulfide Au-Quartz vein | 5 | Au, Ag | Sublevel longhole | Carbon in leach | 5-195M | 2M | 0.196 | 0.278 | 0.356 | 289 | 202 | 41 | 11 |
| Mississippi Valley, minor | 1 | Pb, Ag, Zn | Room and pillar | 2 product flotation | 500K-50M | 13M | 0.148 | 0.365 | 0.575 | 510 | 642 | 88 | 50 |
| Porphyry Cu | 1 | Cu, Au, Mo, Ag | Block caving | 1 product flotation | 1M-10B | 1.4B | 0.024 | 0.106 | 0.212 | 5144 | 1724 | 873 | 200 |
| Porphyry Cu, No. American | 4 | Cu, Ag, Ag | Block caving | 1 product flotation | 5M-3B | 1.7B | 0.014 | 0.062 | 0.163 | 5144 | 1724 | 873 | 200 |
| Porphyry Cu, BC/AK type | 4 | Cu, Au, Mo, Ag | Block caving | 1 product flotation | 1M-1.5B | 93M | 0.006 | 0.025 | 0.092 | 802 | 537 | 137 | 40 |
| Polymetallic Replacement | 2 | Cu, Au, Pb, Ag, Zn | Cut and fill | 2 product flotation | 50K-80M | 13.5M | 0.157 | 0.364 | 0.546 | 886 | 1622 | 167 | 131 |

Table 12. Analytical results: terranes not designated as likely targets. (Continued on following page)

| Deposit Type | Number of Tracts | Commodity | Type of Mine (All open-pitable) | Type of Processing | Tonnage Range | Average Mine Size | Proportion Feasible | | | Regional Impact | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Price Assumption: | | | Jobs | | Output (\$million) | |
| | | | | | | | 1x | 1.5x | 2x | Const. | Prod. | Const. | Prod. |
| Skarn Cu | 4 | Cu, Au, Mo, Ag | Block caving | 1 product flotation | 2K-100M | 14M | 0.038 | 0.098 | 0.17 | 251 | 230 | 445 | 137 |
| Porphyry Mo, Low F | 7 | Mo | Block caving | 1 product flotation | 2M-1.8B | None feasible | 0 | 0 | 0.071 | na | na | na | na |
| Skarn Zn-Pb | 2 | Cu, Au, Pb, Ag, Zn | Sublevel longhole | 2 product flotation | 25K-49M | 7M | 0.208 | 0.443 | 0.618 | 530 | 519 | 50 | 37 |

na - not applicable

Table 12. Analytical results: terranes not designated as likely targets. (Concluded)

| Tract | Terrane | Mean Number of Deposits | Likelihood of Deposit | 1 x Price | | 1.5 x Price | | 2 x Price | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits |
| PC18 | Massive Sulfide, Besshi type | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| W142 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| PC15a | Massive Sulfide, Cyprus type | 1.03 | 0.5 | 0.127 | 0.13 | 0.228 | 0.25 | 0.300 | 0.34 |
| W132 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.01 |
| PC100 | Epithermal Vein, Sado type | 2.53 | 0.5 | 0.292 | 0.38 | 0.383 | 0.58 | 0.466 | 0.79 |
| PC08 | Epithermal Vein, Quartz Alunite type | 1 | 0.5 | 0.210 | 0.22 | 0.334 | 0.36 | 0.429 | 0.49 |
| C12 | | 0.01-0.03 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.01 |
| C04 | Homestake Stratiform Au | 2.11 | 0.5 | 0.631 | 1.05 | 0.733 | 1.42 | 0.759 | 1.60 |
| PC15 | Massive Sulfide, Sierran Kuroko type | 2.38 | 0.5 | 0.049 | 0.05 | 0.140 | 0.16 | 0.220 | 0.27 |
| PC16 | | 0.38 | 0.1 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.026 | 0.03 | 0.044 | 0.04 |
| PC20 | Low-Sulfide Au-Quartz Vein | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.006 | 0.01 |
| PC21 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| W114 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.01 |
| W115 | | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.069 | 0.08 | 0.101 | 0.12 | 0.125 | 0.16 |
| W135 | | 0.84 | 0.5 | 0.115 | 0.14 | 0.176 | 0.23 | 0.210 | 0.29 |
| W08 | Mississippi Valley, minor | 0.78 | 0.5 | 0.115 | 0.12 | 0.290 | 0.30 | 0.431 | 0.46 |

Table 13. Analytical results: terranes and component tracts not designated as likely exploration targets. (Continued on following page)

| Tract | Terrane | Mean Number of Deposits | Likelihood of Deposit | 1 x Price | | 1.5 x Price | | 2 x Price | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Likelihood of Economic Deposit | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits |
| PC34 | Porphyry Cu | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.00 |
| C09 | Porphyry Cu, N. American | 3.76 | 0.9 | 0.044 | 0.05 | 0.213 | 0.25 | 0.476 | 0.65 |
| W119 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.01 |
| W119a | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.01 |
| C100 | | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.027 | 0.03 | 0.102 | 0.11 | 0.228 | 0.27 |
| W11 | | 0.47 | 0.1 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.017 | 0.02 | 0.044 | 0.04 |
| PC26 | Porphyry Cu, BC/AK type | 7.57 | 0.9 | 0.051 | 0.05 | 0.259 | 0.30 | 0.533 | 0.81 |
| W118 | | 0.71 | 0.1 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.022 | 0.02 | 0.064 | 0.07 |
| PC27 | | 4.42 | 0.9 | 0.033 | 0.03 | 0.163 | 0.18 | 0.345 | 0.46 |
| C07 | | Polymetallic Replacement | 3.69 | 0.9 | 0.468 | 0.69 | 0.769 | 1.54 | 0.889 |
| W120 | 0.03 | | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.01 |
| W122 | Skam Cu | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.01 |
| W123 | | 3.09 | 0.5 | 0.104 | 0.11 | 0.264 | 0.31 | 0.388 | 0.52 |
| W124 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.01 |
| PC05 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.01 |
| C105 | | Porphyry Mo, Low F | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 |
| W138 | 3.14 | | 0.05 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.191 | 0.23 |
| W139 | 0.51 | | 0.1 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.038 | 0.04 |
| W140 | 0.03 | | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.01 |

Table 13. Analytical results: terranes and component tracts not designated as likely exploration targets. (Continued on following page)

| Tract | Terrane | Mean Number of Deposits | Likelihood of Deposit | 1 x Price | | 1.5 x Price | | 2 x Price | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits | Likelihood of Economic Activity | Average Number of Economic Deposits |
| W143 | Porphyry Mo, Low F | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| PC102 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.009 | 0.01 |
| PC103 | Porphyry Mo, Low F | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| C15 | Skam Zn-Pb | 0.81 | 0.1 | 0.151 | 0.18 | 0.259 | 0.37 | 0.310 | 0.51 |
| W125 | | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 0.03 |

Table 13. Analytical results: terranes and component tracts not designated as likely exploration targets. (Concluded)

At 1.5 times current prices, the average number of economic deposits remaining increases to about 23. If developed simultaneously, these mines could be expected to generate a maximum of about 19,500 jobs, \$1.4 billion regional output, and \$592 million income, per annum. These mines would ultimately produce 36 million tr.oz of gold, 946 million tr.oz of silver, 6 million tons of copper, 8.1 million tons of zinc, and 4.6 million tons of lead.

At twice current prices, the average number of economic deposits remaining increases to about 33. If developed simultaneously, these mines could be expected to generate a maximum of about 28,300 jobs, \$2.0 billion regional output, and \$853 million income, per annum. These mines would ultimately produce 41 million tr.oz of gold, 1.2 billion tr.oz of silver, 7.7 million tons of copper, 8.5 million tons of zinc, and 4.8 million tons of lead. In addition, at the current (very high) price of molybdenum, about 240 thousand tons of molybdenum could be produced from a single mine.

Results by Terrane

Results can also be presented for individual terranes. The following paragraphs provide a brief overview of each mineral terrane identified by the USGS as containing undiscovered resources. They begin with likely targets, including remarks on component tracts, and end with non-targets.

- ▶ **Alkaline Au-Te:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and range in size from small (90 thousand tons) to 175 million tons. If discovered and the deposit is of sufficient size and grade(s), it would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a heap leach processing mill. About one deposit in five (18%) is likely to be economically feasible to mine under the given assumptions at current prices. A typical mine would create annual employment (direct and indirect) of about 650 in the construction phase and 315 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$100 million and \$22 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, one with as few as zero and as many as four deposits remaining, and the other with between one and twenty deposits.¹⁴ Tract C91 has a high likelihood (65%) of economic activity, i.e., at least one deposit is economically feasible assuming current prices.

- ▶ **Epithermal Veins, Comstock type:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from very small (a few thousand tons) to over 100 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a carbon-in-leach processing mill. About one deposit in four (27%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about

¹⁴ These numbers correspond to "exceedance values." In the example above, for the second tract, this means that the USGS study indicates that there is a 90% chance that the number of undiscovered Alkaline Gold Telluride deposits will be greater than or equal to one, and only a 1% chance that the number of such deposits would exceed 20. In the following paragraphs these numbers will be reported as the range 1-20, implicitly referring to the 90% and 1% exceedance values, respectively.

370 in the construction phase and 240 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$52 million and \$13 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Five tracts were identified in the study area, with from O-1 to 2-8 deposits remaining. Four of these tracts (W101, W 102, W02, and PC101) have approximately a 50% or more likelihood of economic activity.

- Hot-Spring Au-Ag: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from small (160 thousand tons) to large (over 300 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a heap leach processing mill. About one deposit in nine (11%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 294 in the construction phase and 152 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$63 million and \$11 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Eight tracts were identified in the study area, with from 0- 1 to 5-30 deposits remaining. One tract (W108) has a high likelihood (66%) of economic activity.

- ▶ Sediment Hosted Au: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from small (160 thousand tons) to large (500 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a room and pillar (underground) mine and a **one-product** flotation processing mill. About one deposit in ten (10%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 241 in the construction phase and 250 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$14 million and \$19 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, each with from zero to one deposit remaining. Neither has any significant likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ Skam Au: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from moderate (10 million tons) to large (100 million tons). Deposit would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a carbon-in-leach processing mill. About one deposit in eight (13%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 273 in the construction phase and 194 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$39 million and \$11 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Four tracts were identified in the study area, one with O-1 and one with 3-36 deposits remaining. One tract (C02) has a high likelihood (68%) of economic activity.

- Epithermal Vein, Quartz Adularia type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from small (50 thousand tons) to 80 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a **carbon-in-leach** processing mill. About one deposit in five (22%) is likely to be economically feasible.

A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 155 in the construction phase and 460 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$68 million and \$37 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (C13) was identified in the study area, with one to nine deposits remaining. It has a 49% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ Sediment-Hosted Cu, Revett type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper and silver and ranges in size from small (50 thousand tons) to large (800 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a room and pillar (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in twelve (8%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 649 in the construction phase and 619 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$111 million and \$48 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (W 13) was identified in the study area, with nine to 30 deposits remaining. It has a high (67%) likelihood of economic activity.

- Sediment-Hosted Cu, Reduced Facies Type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper and silver and ranges in size from small (500 thousand tons) to very large (2 billion tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a room and pillar (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in three (34%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 1337 in the construction phase and 730 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$238 million and \$60 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (W14) was identified in the study area, with zero to five deposits remaining. It has a 15% likelihood of economic activity.

- Massive Sulfide, Kuroko type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, silver, zinc, and lead and ranges in size from very small (5 thousand tons) to large (300 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in thirty (3%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 424 in the construction phase and 321 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$75 million and \$21 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Three tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from 0-1 to 1-8 deposits remaining. One tract (W96) has a 12% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ Sedimentary Exhalative Zn-Pb: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable zinc, lead, and silver and ranges in size from 200 thousand tons to large (400 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a room and pillar (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in three (36%) is likely to be

economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 937 in the construction phase and 1145 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$165 million and \$99 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Three tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-3 to O-8 deposits remaining. One tract (C14) has a high (54%) likelihood of economic activity.

The following **terrane**s are considered lower priority exploration targets:

- ▶ **Porphyry Cu, BC/AK type:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from one million tons to very large (1.5 billion tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a block caving (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. Less than one deposit in a hundred (0.6%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 802 in the construction phase and 537 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$137 million and \$40 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Four tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-4 to 3-15 deposits remaining. All have low likelihoods of economic activity.

- ▶ **Porphyry Cu, North American:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from five million tons to very large (3 billion tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a block caving (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in a hundred (1%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 5 144 in the construction phase and 1724 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$873 million and \$200 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Four tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from 0- 1 to 1-9 deposits remaining. All have low likelihoods of economic activity.

- ▶ **Porphyry Cu:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from one million tons to enormous (10 billion tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a block caving (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in forty (2.4%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 5144 in the construction phase and 1724 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$873 million and \$200 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract was identified in the study area, with O-1 deposits remaining. There is almost no likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Porphyry MO, Low F:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable molybdenum and ranges in size from two million tons to very large (1.8 billion tons). Deposits would be

exploited using either an open pit or a block caving (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. Less than one deposit in a thousand is likely to be economically feasible.

Seven tracts were identified in the study area, with 0- 1 to 0- 10 deposits remaining. All have low likelihoods of economic activity.

- ▶ Massive Sulfide, Sierran Kuroko type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, silver, zinc, and lead and ranges in size from small (25 thousand tons) to moderate (5 million tons). Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in thirty (3%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 185 in the construction phase and 194 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$33 million and \$11 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-2 to O-12 deposits remaining. Both have low likelihoods of economic activity.

- ▶ Massive Sulfide, Cyprus type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from small (30 thousand tons) to 30 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in eight (12.5%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 334 in the construction phase and 276 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$59 million and \$17 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-2 to O-12 deposits remaining. One tract (PC15a) has a 13% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ Massive Sulfide, Besshi type: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from small (50 thousand tons) to 21 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a cut-and-fill (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in fifty (2%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 397 in the construction phase and 308 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$70 million and \$20 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, each with O-1 deposits remaining. Both have low likelihoods of economic activity.

- ▶ Mississippi Valley, minor: This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable lead, zinc, and silver and ranges in size from 500 thousand tons to 50 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a room and pillar (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in seven (15%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 5 10 in the

construction phase and 642 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$88 million and \$50 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (WOS) was identified in the study area, with O-2 deposits remaining. It has a 12% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Skarn Zn-Pb:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, silver, zinc, and lead, and ranges in size from small (25 thousand tons) to 49 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in five (21%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 530 in the construction phase and 519 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$50 million and \$37 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-1 to O-6 deposits remaining. One tract (C15) has a 15% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Polymetallic Replacement:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, silver, zinc, and lead and ranges in size from small (50 thousand tons) to 80 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a **cut-and-fill** (underground) mine and a two-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in six (16%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 886 in the construction phase and 1622 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$167 million and \$131 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-1 to I-12 deposits remaining. One tract (C07) has a 47% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Skarn Cu:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable copper, gold, and silver and ranges in size from very small (2 thousand tons) to large (100 million tons). Deposit would be exploited using either an open pit or a block caving (underground) mine and a one-product flotation processing mill. About one deposit in a twenty-five (4%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 251 in the construction phase and 230 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$445 million and \$137 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Four tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-1 to O-12 deposits remaining. One tract (W123) has a 10% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Epithermal Vein, Quartz Alunite type:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from small (30 thousand tons) to 21 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a carbon-in-leach processing mill. About one deposit in a four (25%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about

108 in the construction phase and 109 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$25 million and \$6 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Two tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-1 to O-2 deposits remaining. One tract (PC08) has a 21% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Epithermal Vein, Sado type:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from small (10 thousand tons) to 30 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a heap leach processing mill. About one deposit in a eight (12%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 367 in the construction phase and 138 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$45 million and \$8 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (PC100) was identified in the study area, with from O-8 deposits remaining. It has a 29% likelihood of economic activity.

- ▶ **Low Sulfide Au-Quartz Vein:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from very small (5 thousand tons) to 195 million tons. Deposits would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a carbon-in-leach processing mill. About one deposit in a five (20%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 289 in the construction phase and 202 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$41 million and \$11 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

Five tracts were identified in the study area, ranging from O-1 to O-7 deposits remaining. One tract (W135) has a 12% likelihood of economic activity.

- **Homestake Stratiform Au:** This type of deposit contains potentially recoverable gold and silver and ranges in size from very small (10 thousand tons) to 160 million tons. Deposits of sufficient size and grade(s), it would be exploited using either an open pit or a sublevel **longhole** (underground) mine and a carbon-in-leach processing mill. About one deposit in a two (49%) is likely to be economically feasible. A typical mine would create employment (direct and indirect) of about 528 in the construction phase and 299 during mining. The regional direct and indirect output impacts would be approximately \$73 million and \$18 million in the construction and operating phases, respectively.

One tract (C04) was identified in the study area, with O-6 deposits remaining. It has a high (63%) likelihood of economic activity.

Conclusions

The information provided in this section is not a forecast of mineral economic activity. Rather, it is an indication of the potential for future development in the region given current geologic knowledge, economic conditions, and mining and processing technologies. The

information, gathered and analyzed by the USGS and the USBM, can be visually summarized in at least four ways: all geographic areas thought to have potential for undiscovered mineral deposits; a more specific geological perspective, emphasizing areas most favorable for the existence of undiscovered deposits; an exploration perspective, concentrating on those types of deposits that are currently targets; and a composite view that combines the geologic and exploration perspectives along with some results from economic analyses.

The first of these visual summaries was presented in Figure 23, which illustrates that a large proportion of the region is considered permissive—that is, has the potential for one or more types of undiscovered deposits. Many types of deposits are represented in this figure, including some for which there is little information, and some which are of little current commercial interest. Figure 24 focuses on those portions of the permissive area considered by geologists to be most likely to contain undiscovered deposits. These sub-areas, termed ‘favorable tracts,’ cover a much smaller portion of the region, and tend to be concentrated in a relatively few areas. For favorable tracts, targets and non-targets are shown in different shades.

In Figure 25, the emphasis is on exploration, showing all targets and highlighting (darker shade) those in favorable tracts. The areas that may contain exploration targets cover large areas, indicating that exploration activity may occur throughout the region. However, discoveries are considered more likely in the relatively small portions (favorable) indicated by the darker shading.

Figure 26 summarizes the geologic and exploration perspectives, adding an economic interpretation as well. The areas shaded are those that are both exploration targets and within favorable areas (the overlap of Figures 24 and 25). The varying shades indicate the likelihood that, given deposits are found, mining and mineral processing will occur (from Table 11). The darkest shades indicate a likelihood greater than 60% that mineral economic activity will occur in the absence of land use constraints, and the lightest shades indicate the lowest likelihood (less than 1 chance in 5). As can be seen, the areas with the greatest potential for mineral economic activity are concentrated in three portions of the ICRB: from Southeastern Oregon north into Central Oregon; along the Northern Idaho/Northwestern Montana border; and along the ICRB border in northwest of the Yellowstone National Park. Areas with lower, but **still** important possibilities include Central Idaho; an area along Washington’s border with Canada, and several areas along the eastern slopes of the Cascades.

It should be noted that exploration, discovery, and mining may occur throughout the region, and that changes in technology, economic, and land access may alter the results presented here. However, the geologic, exploration, and economic information summarized in Figure 26 indicates that much of the potential for new mineral development **will** tend to be concentrated within a relatively small portion of the Interior Columbia River Basin.

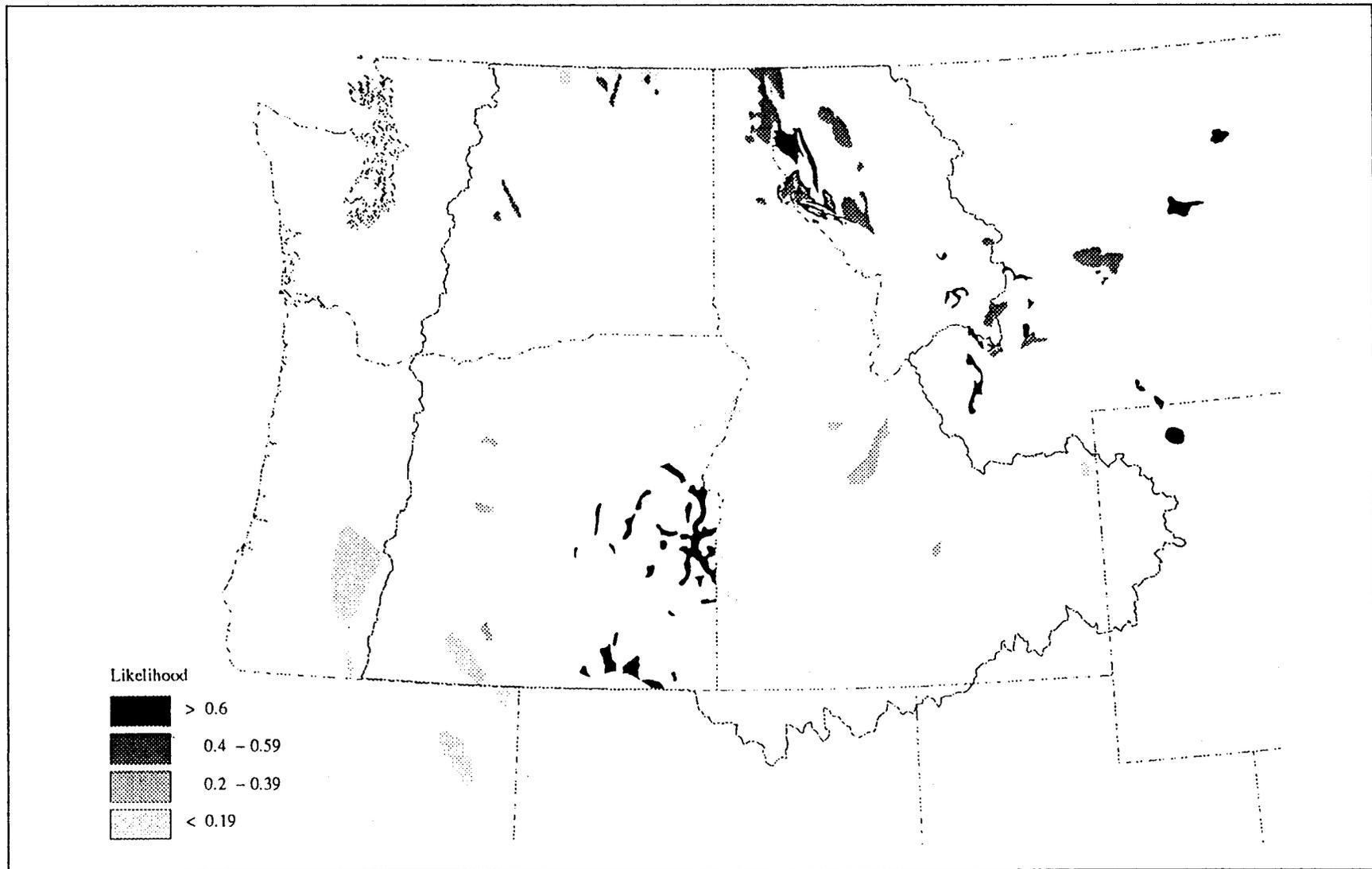


Figure 26. Likelihood of economic activity, at current prices, in areas designated as favorable for mineral deposits, considered to be current exploration targets, and for which quantitative assessments exist.

REFERENCES

1. Barlee, N. L. Gold Creeks and Gold Towns-East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanogan, and Similkameen. (Undated).
2. Scott, J. W. and R. L. DeLorne; cartography by T. R. Brandt and P. S. Grant. Historical Atlas of Washington. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK, '1988, pp. 15-29.
3. Wells, M. W. Gold Camps and Silver Cities. ID Bur. Mines and Geol. Bull. 22, 1983, (2nd ed.), 165 pp.
4. Brooks, H. C. and L. Ramp. Gold and Silver in Oregon. OR Dept. Geol. and Mineral Ind. Bull. 61, 1968, 337 pp.
5. Huntting, M. T. Gold in Washington. WA Div. Mines and Geol. Bull. 42. 1955, 158 pp.
6. Moen, W. S. The Mineral Industry of Washington-Highlights of its Development. 1853-1980. WA Div. of Geol and Earth Resources IC 74, 1982.26 pp.
7. Paul, R. W. Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880. Univ. of NM Press, Albuquerque, NM, 1963,236 pp.
8. D. W. (ed.). The MIT Dictionary of Modern Economics, Third Edition. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 1986.
9. Beemiller, R. M. and A. E. Dunbar. Gross State Product, 1977-1990. CH. in Survey of Current Business, Vol. 73, no. 12, pp. 28-49.
10. Bennett, E. H. Mining, Minerals, and the Environment in Idaho, 1993. ID Geol. Surv. 1994, p. 13.
11. U.S. Bureau of Mines. Primary Aluminum Plants Worldwide, Part I, December, 1988.
12. _____. Minerals Yearbook, Volume I, 1992, p. 203.
13. Tepordi. V. V. Sand and Gravel; Construction. Ch. in Minerals Yearbook Volume 1: Metals and Materials, 1991. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, USBM, 1991, p. 1317.
14. Lucas, J. M. Gold. Ch. in Minerals Yearbook Volume 1: Metals and Minerals, 1991. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, USBM, 1991.
15. Bokovay, G. Copper. Canadian Minerals Yearbook: Review and Outlook, 1991. Energy, Mines, and Resources Canada, 1991, p. 19.1.
16. Jolly, J. L. W. Copper. Ch. in Minerals Yearbook Volume 1: Metals and Materials, 1991. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, USBM, 1991, p. 501.

17. Reese, R. G. Silver. Ch. in Minerals Yearbook Volume 1: Metals and Materials, 1991. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, USBM, 1991, p. 1389.
18. Shields. D. Resource Ownership and Relevant Legislation (draft). Rocky Mountain Research Station, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, April, 1995.
19. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Overview of BLM's Locatable Minerals Programs. Briefing document prepared by the Division of Solid Minerals, U.S. Bureau of Land Management.
20. U.S. Department of the Interior. Economic Implications of a Royalty System for Hardrock Minerals. U.S. Department of the Interior Task Force on Mining Royalties, August 16, 1993.
21. U.S. General Services Administration. Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. U.S. General Services Administration (annual).
22. General Accounting Office. An Assessment of Hardrock Mining Damage. April 1988.
23. U.S. Department of the Interior. Audit Report No. 9 1 -I- 1248-Noncoal Reclamation. Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of the Inspector General, September 1991.
24. Environmental Protection Agency. National Priorities List for Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites; Rule. V. 60, No. 79, April 25, 1995, pp. 20330-20353.
25. Singer, D.A., 1993, Basic concepts in three part quantitative assessments of undiscovered mineral resources: Nonrenewable resources, v. 2, p. 69-S 1.
26. Root, D.H., Menzie, W.D. and Scott, W.A., 1992, Computer Monte Carlo simulation in quantitative resource estimation: Nonrenewable resources, v. 1, p. 125-138.
27. - - The Potential Supply of Minerals from the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Steese National Conservation Area in Alaska, Appendix A-Potential Mineral Supply Analysis Methodology, (Open-File Rept 12-89; Washington, D.C., April 1989b).
28. Cox, D.P..and D.A. Singer; (eds.). Mineral Deposit Models. USGS Bull. 1693, 1986).
29. Camm, T. W. Simplified Cost Models for Prefeasibility Mineral Evaluations. USBM I.C. 929s. 1991.

Appendix A-1. Value of mineral production (\$m), 1905-1992.

| State | Mineral Production (\$m) by Year | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
| ID | | | 16,769 | 22,721 | 21,301 |
| MT | | | 65,501 | 74,127 | 60,664 |
| OR | | | 2,442 | 2,640 | 2,639 |
| WA | | | 8,791 | 9,936 | 11,618 |
| U.S. | | | 1,623,765 | 1,900,880 | 2,069,570 |
| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
| ID | 15,256 | 14,909 | 15,437 | 19,442 | 21,816 |
| MT | 46,804 | 57,493 | 54,388 | 53,498 | 71,621 |
| OR | 2,744 | 2,814 | 3,740 | 3,193 | 2,554 |
| WA | 11,610 | 15,484 | 16,693 | 15,865 | 15,347 |
| U.S. | 1,591,773 | 1,887,107 | 1,987,844 | 1,924,081 | 2,237,794 |
| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
| ID | 24,566 | 24,913 | 33,612 | 49,249 | 55,224 |
| MT | 69,307 | 54,245 | 89,147 | 142,650 | 123,650 |
| OR | 3,564 | 3,331 | 3,657 | 4,499 | 4,074 |
| WA | 17,580 | 13,831 | 11,456 | 14,521 | 18,576 |
| U.S. | 2,433,545 | 2,111,172 | 2,394,644 | 3,508,439 | 4,992,496 |
| | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
| ID | 36,872 | 19,045 | 32,450 | 16,502 | 18,496 |
| MT | 139,332 | 73,631 | 85,885 | 30,162 | 59,401 |
| OR | 4,192 | 3,963 | 5,496 | 5,200 | 5,490 |
| WA | 21,000 | 18,268 | 26,677 | 17,606 | 19,725 |
| U.S. | 5,540,708 | 4,623,770 | 6,981,340 | 4,138,500 | 4,647,290 |
| | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 |
| ID | 27,105 | 27,832 | 31,611 | 31,753 | 29,184 |
| MT | 74,707 | 70,632 | 79,261 | 79,766 | 68,265 |
| OR | 6,054 | 7,364 | 7,827 | 6,941 | 6,821 |

Appendix A-1. Value of mineral production (\$m), 1905-1992 (continued).

| State | Mineral Production (\$m) by Year | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| WA | 22,169 | 21,159 | 22,382 | 21,256 | 21,965 |
| U.S. | 5,986,500 | 5,305,800 | 5,677,630 | 6,213,600 | 5,530,000 |
| | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
| ID | 28,589 | 32,143 | 22,904 | 13,177 | 9,478 |
| MT | 74,752 | 93,842 | 50,995 | 32,359 | 19,023 |
| OR | 6,687 | 6,877 | 6,170 | 5,045 | 2,989 |
| WA | 22,120 | 22,435 | 20,076 | 14,800 | 12,817 |
| U.S. | 5,385,200 | 5,887,600 | 4,764,800 | 3,166,600 | 2,461,700 |
| | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
| ID | 12,429 | 16,708 | 21,364 | 29,966 | 49,633 |
| MT | 21,662 | 31,430 | 52,097 | 65,569 | 82,087 |
| OR | 3,205 | 4,211 | 5,596 | 7,081 | 6,610 |
| WA | 9,388 | 12,945 | 13,688 | 22,921 | 26,658 |
| U.S. | 2,555,100 | 3,325,400 | 3,650,000 | 4,556,800 | 5,413,400 |
| | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 |
| ID | 31,739 | 33,138 | 40,800 | 45,674 | 54,290 |
| MT | 48,603 | 63,344 | 79,488 | 86,583 | 96,682 |
| OR | 7,536 | 8,637 | 11,230 | 12,830 | 14,066 |
| WA | 21,167 | 31,596 | 28,090 | 28,507 | 35,660 |
| U.S. | 4,363,200 | 4,914,200 | 5,613,900 | 6,878,000 | 7,576,300 |
| | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 |
| ID | 57,475 | 51,321 | 44,348 | 44,444 | 66,941 |
| MT | 91,633 | 89,052 | 75,978 | 62,114 | 88,231 |
| OR | 12,310 | 9,657 | 9,463 | 11,807 | 16,573 |
| WA | 37,547 | 36,483 | 31,301 | 33,029 | 39,924 |
| U.S. | 8,071,800 | 8,417,000 | 8,141,000 | 8,896,000 | 12,393,000 |
| | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 |
| ID | 79,128 | 64,292 | 79,324 | 83,171 | 77,848 |

Appendix A-I. Value of mineral production (\$m), 1905-1992 (continued).

| State | Mineral Production (\$m) by Year | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| MT | 103,841 | 98,070 | 103,625 | 126,376 | 122,069 |
| OR | 23,923 | 21,845 | 21,542 | 28,402 | 26,674 |
| WA | 48,928 | 40,863 | 49,055 | 54,554 | 56,139 |
| U.S. | 12,273,000 | 10,580,000 | 11,862,000 | 13,529,000 | 13,392,000 |
| | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 |
| ID | 67,063 | 69,689 | 68,513 | 75,150 | 73,502 |
| MT | 132,184 | 126,412 | 166,993 | 213,704 | 191,750 |
| OR | 24,449 | 32,268 | 31,736 | 34,021 | 42,820 |
| WA | 54,577 | 53,300 | 64,334 | 61,723 | 60,471 |
| U.S. | 14,418,000 | 14,066,000 | 15,804,000 | 17,365,000 | 18,113,000 |
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| ID | 64,648 | 70,392 | 57,606 | 69,034 | 82,614 |
| MT | 176,728 | 168,099 | 179,406 | 184,233 | 190,656 |
| OR | 45,190 | 50,849 | 55,772 | 53,092 | 52,458 |
| WA | 60,896 | 65,830 | 68,448 | 72,404 | 68,474 |
| U.S. | 16,528,000 | 17,381,000 | 18,032,000 | 18,230,000 | 18,838,000 |
| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| ID | 82,787 | 86,262 | 105,085 | 114,885 | 109,408 |
| MT | 182,018 | 211,452 | 228,163 | 245,268 | 186,524 |
| OR | 62,692 | 64,363 | 82,966 | 107,484 | 66,560 |
| WA | 71,430 | 81,310 | 87,664 | 89,096 | 82,067 |
| U.S. | 19,615,000 | 20,507,000 | 21,524,000 | 22,968,000 | 32,734,000 |
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| ID | 114,253 | 118,309 | 119,759 | 112,280 | 106,206 |
| MT | 228,131 | 282,631 | 313,016 | 285,073 | 307,676 |
| OR | 64,449 | 60,164 | 68,081 | 78,035 | 76,516 |
| WA | 81,425 | 88,626 | 90,922 | 94,601 | 109,806 |
| U.S. | 24,966,000 | 26,921,000 | 29,791,000 | 30,712,000 | 32,185,000 |

Appendix A-1. Value of mineral production (\$m), 1905-1992 (continued).

| State | Mineral Production (\$m) by Year | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
| ID | 136,081 | 208,558 | 233,788 | 210,246 | 252,670 |
| MT | 385,285 | 574,801 | 573,150 | 636,289 | 213,253 |
| OR | 81,577 | 103,920 | 106,004 | 112,566 | 109,132 |
| WA | 114,663 | 143,930 | 158,505 | 187,222 | 152,887 |
| U.S. | 36,787,000 | 55,077,000 | 62,266,000 | 69,186,000 | 16,930,000 |
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981** | 1982 |
| ID | 299,231 | 437,882 | 522,095 | 424,877 | 300,078 |
| MT | 205,800 | 291,287 | 279,550 | 303,081 | 270,753 |
| OR | 128,843 | 165,321 | 151,970 | 139,547 | 107,844 |
| WA | 180,435 | 225,150 | 207,362 | 208,508 | 172,082 |
| U.S. | 19,823,000 | 23,974,000 | 25,146,000 | 25,288,000 | 19,675,000 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ID | 415,159 | 412,351 | 358,666 | 274,048 | 269,373 |
| MT | 291,968 | 240,001 | 200,282 | 237,933 | 368,178 |
| OR | 110,940 | 120,402 | 130,296 | 126,432 | 160,996 |
| WA | 187,465 | 202,677 | 221,607 | 376,625 | 438,434 |
| U.S. | 21,120,000 | 23,161,000 | 23,307,000 | 23,464,000 | 26,342,000 |
| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
| ID | 290,616 | 364,610 | 375,318 | 297,533 | 306,061 |
| MT | 544,521 | 566,137 | 573,294 | 534,283 | 539,154 |
| OR | 178,188 | 187,728 | 204,595 | 197,928 | 214,170 |
| WA | 459,334 | 480,879 | 473,059 | 482,661 | 469,039 |
| U.S. | 32,225,000 | 32,220,000 | 33,434,000 | 31,038,000 | 32,012,000 |

* prior to 1977 values include mineral fuels.
 ** beginning in 1981, sand and gravel portion of value is estimated in odd years; stone in even years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines

Appendix A-2. Gross state product (\$m).

| State | Gross State Product (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Total | 7,363 | 10,875 | 13,714 | 14,600 | 15,630 | 17,542 | 18,555 |
| Farms | 604 | 1,020 | 886 | 1,000 | 1,095 | 1,488 | 1,617 |
| Ag Services | 48 | 72 | 112 | 154 | 154 | 167 | 195 |
| Mining | 97 | 174 | 154 | 142 | 180 | 193 | 201 |
| Construction | 519 | 528 | 633 | 602 | 624 | 674 | 873 |
| Manufacturing | 1,219 | 1,541 | 2,121 | 2,413 | 2,681 | 3,138 | 2,955 |
| Durables | 739 | 749 | 1,131 | 1,327 | 1,543 | 1,838 | 1,677 |
| Nondurables | 479 | 793 | 991 | 1,086 | 1,138 | 1,299 | 1,278 |
| Trans & Pub Util | 623 | 1,067 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,406 | 1,472 | 1,518 |
| Wholesale | 463 | 666 | 759 | 779 | 831 | 919 | 988 |
| Retail | 747 | 993 | 1,404 | 1,463 | 1,556 | 1,712 | 1,816 |
| FIRE | 1,323 | 2,045 | 2,677 | 2,899 | 2,963 | 3,318 | 3,454 |
| Services | 847 | 1,433 | 1,977 | 2,089 | 2,257 | 2,451 | 2,729 |
| Fed Civilian Gov't | 189 | 279 | 335 | 344 | 398 | 434 | 463 |
| Fed Military Gov't | 109 | 167 | 215 | 224 | 225 | 222 | 216 |
| St and Local Gov't | 573 | 890 | 1,119 | 1,170 | 1,260 | 1,354 | 1,529 |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,477 | 10,608 | 11,487 | 11,842 | 11,969 | 13,200 | 13,331 |
| Farms | 396 | 801 | 630 | 656 | 395 | 854 | 737 |
| Ag Services | 29 | 36 | 57 | 84 | 75 | 77 | 88 |
| Mining | 458 | 1,403 | 794 | 759 | 848 | 845 | 862 |
| Construction | 476 | 609 | 505 | 431 | 432 | 454 | 484 |
| Manufacturing | 712 | 746 | 960 | 1,032 | 1,059 | 1,190 | 1,121 |
| Durables | 455 | 352 | 553 | 649 | 616 | 724 | 653 |
| Nondurables | 258 | 394 | 407 | 383 | 443 | 466 | 468 |
| Trans & Pub Util | 764 | 1,223 | 1,553 | 1,608 | 1,701 | 1,721 | 1,729 |
| Wholesale | 413 | 612 | 648 | 642 | 662 | 714 | 736 |

Appendix A-2. Gross state product (\$m) (continued).

| State | Gross State Product (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Retail | 643 | 900 | 1,119 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,268 | 1,291 |
| FIRE | 946 | 1,696 | 1,924 | 1,990 | 2,004 | 2,176 | 2,164 |
| Services | 748 | 1,238 | 1,672 | 1,780 | 1,903 | 2,053 | 2,227 |
| Fed Civilian Gov't | 234 | 342 | 393 | 499 | 421,421 | 528 | 487 |
| Fed Military Gov't | 101 | 131 | 152 | 146 | 157 | 170 | 181 |
| St and Local Gov't | 556 | 871 | 1,081 | 1,095 | 1,139 | 1,151 | 1,224 |
| Oregon | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Total | 21,971 | 30,810 | 41,681 | 44,870 | 48,479 | 52,364 | 55,426 |
| Farms | 622 | 941 | 1,109 | 1,217 | 1,459 | 1,562 | 1,598 |
| Ag Services | 139 | 227 | 408 | 508 | 488 | 526 | 611 |
| Mining | 63 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 64 | 81 |
| Construction | 1,196 | 1,034 | 1,472 | 1,531 | 1,715 | 1,981 | 2,296 |
| Manufacturing | 5,561 | 6,273 | 8,887 | 9,881 | 10,490 | 11,368 | 10,823 |
| Durables | 4,240 | 4,485 | 6,641 | 7,173 | 7,601 | 8,330 | 7,816 |
| Nondurables | 1,321 | 1,788 | 2,247 | 2,708 | 2,889 | 3,038 | 3,007 |
| Trans & Pub Util | 2,178 | 3,259 | 4,087 | 4,366 | 4,612 | 4,786 | 5,182 |
| Wholesale | 1,631 | 2,387 | 3,128 | 3,194 | 3,507 | 3,911 | 4,114 |
| Retail | 2,152 | 2,971 | 4,032 | 4,177 | 4,510 | 4,920 | 5,227 |
| FIRE | 3,197 | 5,145 | 6,865 | 7,388 | 7,882 | 8,204 | 8,941 |
| Services | 2,649 | 4,466 | 6,507 | 7,146 | 7,847 | 8,721 | 9,695 |
| Fed Civilian Gov't | 523 | 800 | 1,061 | 1,174 | 1,324 | 1,437 | 1,606 |
| Fed Military Gov't | 81 | 124 | 173 | 180 | 184 | 180 | 195 |
| St and Local Gov't | 1,979 | 3,119 | 3,890 | 4,047 | 4,401 | 4,704 | 5,057 |
| Washington | 1,977 | 1,982 | 1,986 | 1,987 | 1,988 | 1,989 | 1,990 |
| Total | 35,003 | 58,696 | 78,688 | 84,766 | 91,241 | 99,882 | 109,362 |
| Farms | 970 | 1,474 | 1,636 | 1,786 | 1,881 | 2,218 | 2,249 |
| Ag Services | 335 | 436 | 1,028 | 1,048 | 1,130 | 1,130 | 1,313 |
| Mining | 54 | 146 | 183 | 201 | 244 | 303 | 306 |

Appendix A-2. Gross state product (\$m) (continued).

| State | Gross State Product (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Construction | 2,369 | 3,184 | 3,630 | 3,849 | 4,291 | 4,767 | 5,364 |
| Manufacturing | 7,170 | 11,002 | 14,254 | 15,664 | 16,952 | 18,948 | 20,902 |
| Durables | 5,042 | 7,725 | 9,719 | 10,521 | 11,161 | 12,664 | 14,628 |
| Nondurables | 2,128 | 3,278 | 4,535 | 5,143 | 5,791 | 6,284 | 6,274 |
| Trans & Pub Util | 2,883 | 4,896 | 6,673 | 6,943 | 7,511 | 8,000 | 8,540 |
| Wholesale | 2,806 | 4,544 | 5,795 | 6,133 | 6,588 | 7,221 | 7,800 |
| Retail | 3,802 | 6,121 | 8,320 | 8,747 | 9,386 | 10,440 | 11,240 |
| FIRE | 4,813 | 9,227 | 13,210 | 14,438 | 15,475 | 16,599 | 18,088 |
| Services | 4,449 | 8,569 | 12,139 | 13,323 | 14,289 | 15,883 | 18,059 |
| Fed Civilian Gov't | 1,253 | 1,914 | 2,458 | 2,671 | 2,902 | 3,100 | 3,449 |
| Fed Military Gov't | 814 | 1,413 | 1,736 | 1,850 | 2,022 | 1,963 | 2,143 |
| St and Local Gov't | 3,284 | 5,769 | 7,626 | 8,115 | 8,572 | 9,311 | 9,908 |
| U.S. | 1977 | 1982 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Total | 1,957,608 | 3,104,181 | 4,186,032 | 4,483,510 | 4,854,260 | 5,164,671 | 5,546,100 |
| Farms - | 50,427 | 76,975 | 75,775 | 78,813 | 80,682 | 88,587 | 85,100 |
| Ag Services | 8,469 | 12,621 | 17,823 | 21,857 | 23,575 | 24,896 | 26,900 |
| Mining | 50,152 | 132,122 | 74,289 | 76,836 | 80,017 | 80,254 | 103,100 |
| Construction | 97,895 | 140,908 | 203,803 | 219,165 | 237,395 | 247,721 | 240,100 |
| Manufacturing | 465,346 | 634,648 | 832,420 | 875,539 | 940,656 | 965,997 | 1,024,700 |
| Durables | 277,673 | 362,512 | 478,079 | 499,874 | 527,137 | 540,995 | 563,700 |
| Nondurables | 187,673 | 272,136 | 354,341 | 375,665 | 413,519 | 425,002 | 461,000 |
| Trans & Pub Util | 178,852 | 288,441 | 394,898 | 413,903 | 444,270 | 460,863 | 481,200 |
| Wholesale | 139,804 | 219,004 | 282,047 | 294,774 | 317,377 | 339,468 | 363,000 |
| Retail | 192,951 | 287,480 | 400,537 | 426,355 | 459,947 | 485,979 | 515,700 |
| FIRE | 280,349 | 475,139 | 696,262 | 761,606 | 826,756 | 896,652 | 982,400 |
| Services | 253,431 | 463,633 | 717,624 | 793,590 | 885,203 | 970,539 | 1,040,000 |
| Fed Civilian Gov't | 54,469 | 80,108 | 100,163 | 105,213 | 112,696 | 125,481 | 221,300 |
| Fed Military Gov't | 27,807 | 46,668 | 57,997 | 60,387 | 62,524 | 65,111 | |

Appendix A-2. Gross state product (\$m) (continued).

| State | Gross State Product (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| St and Local Gov't | 157,656 | 246,434 | 332,394 | 355,472 | 383,162 | 413,123 | 454,900 |

Source: Survey of Current Business

Appendix A-3. Mining Employment (1) Interior Columbia River Basin, 1969-92.

| State | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Idaho | 3,938 | 3,943 | 3,904 | 3,530 | 3,508 | 3,996 | 4,094 |
| Montana | 7,066 | 7,288 | 6,121 | 6,939 | 7,523 | 8,138 | 7,295 |
| Oregon | 1,875 | 1,791 | 2,060 | 1,982 | 2,276 | 2,267 | 2,119 |
| Washington | 2,055 | 2,233 | 2,547 | 2,455 | 2,483 | 2,483 | 2,358 |
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| Idaho | 3,743 | 3,818 | 4,281 | 4,805 | 5,324 | 6,011 | 4,655 |
| Montana | 6,964 | 7,263 | 8,284 | 8,763 | 9,767 | 12,659 | 10,872 |
| Oregon | 1,893 | 2,253 | 2,687 | 2,976 | 3,121 | 3,234 | 3,075 |
| Washington | 2,591 | 3,007 | 3,551 | 4,043 | 4,423 | 4,773 | 4,908 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Idaho | 4,877 | 4,998 | 4,593 | 3,619 | 3,235 | 3,877 | 4,255 |
| Montana | 9,050 | 9,486 | 8,608 | 7,613 | 7,589 | 7,768 | 7,729 |
| Oregon | 2,997 | 3,099 | 3,036 | 2,937 | 2,867 | 2,541 | 2,428 |
| Washington | 4,782 | 4,845 | 4,968 | 5,140 | 5,190 | 5,274 | 5,494 |
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | | | | |
| Idaho | 4,455 | 3,645 | 3,174 | | | | |
| Montana | 7,630 | 7,224 | 7,040 | | | | |
| Oregon | 2,581 | 2,635 | 2,658 | | | | |
| Washington | 5,507 | 5,420 | 5,113 | | | | |
| (1) includes mineral fuels. | | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, 1994.

Appendix A-4. Mining Earnings (\$m) (1) Interior Columbia River Basin States, 1969-92.

| State | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Idaho | 32280 | 37097 | 37792 | 39347 | 41659 | 56121 | 66039 |
| Montana | 57708 | 63330 | 56954 | 69763 | 83599 | 108363 | 116920 |
| Oregon | 15499 | 15256 | 15944 | 20222 | 24753 | 35048 | 40570 |
| Washington | 19894 | 21345 | 21124 | 26754 | 31032 | 44477 | 55511 |
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| Idaho | 67023 | 77407 | 93969 | 107195 | 144871 | 181793 | 140778 |
| Montana | 111773 | 126671 | 156572 | 192588 | 247479 | 342514 | 303026 |
| Oregon | 47798 | 57270 | 61393 | 72270 | 101468 | 116809 | 95393 |
| Washington | 73557 | 86909 | 88253 | 108378 | 164619 | 181057 | 165781 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Idaho | 159388 | 168871 | 160112 | 117229 | 105082 | 128271 | 192917 |
| Montana | 256638 | 259657 | 245875 | 219187 | 219623 | 244843 | 255571 |
| Oregon | 78367 | 83975 | 96115 | 79656 | 80859 | 62604 | 69823 |
| Washington | 127934 | 138194 | 153475 | 125056 | 136060 | 150143 | 160853 |
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | | | | |
| Idaho | 206530 | 190022 | 183004 | | | | |
| Montana | 251314 | 268054 | 263180 | | | | |
| Oregon | 71151 | 83597 | 92427 | | | | |
| Washington | 169335 | 182503 | 182152 | | | | |

(1) includes mineral fuels.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, 1994.

Appendix A-5. Value of Mineral Production by groups of Interior CRB counties, 1984-92
(thousands of 1987 dollars).

| County Group | Totals | Year | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Eastern Cascades | Totals for Others | w | w | w | w |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | 7,785 | w | 13,554 |
| | Total | 10,533 | w | 57,152 | w |
| Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands | Totals for Others | w | w | w | w |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | w | w | 23,229 |
| | Total | 305,941 | 237,064 | 168,662 | w |
| Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith | Totals for Others | 86,506 | w | 82,054 | 156,939 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 15,633 | w | 20,852 | 23,639 |
| | Total | 102,139 | 91,358 | 109,596 | 180,578 |
| Yellowstone Highlands | Totals for Others | w | w | 43,464 | 35,183 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | w | 5,621 | 7,434 |
| | Total | 108,795 | 125,943 | 49,085 | 42,617 |
| Intermountain Semi-desert | Totals for Others | 198,531 | 186,045 | 262,016 | 349,437 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 26,569 | 24,423 | 23,095 | 28,954 |
| | Total | 225,099 | 210,468 | 285,111 | 378,391 |
| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| Eastern Cascades | Totals for Others | w | w | w | w |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | w | w | w |
| | Total | 78,361 | 72,261 | 69,410 | 68,869 |
| Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands | Totals for Others | w | 322,975 | 240,102 | 166,718 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 27,174 | 28,532 | 29,784 | 27,500 |

Appendix A-5. Value of Mineral Production by groups of Interior CRB counties, 1984-92
(thousands of 1987 dollars) (continued).

| County Group | Totals | Year | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | Total | w | 351,507 | 269,886 | 194,218 |
| Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith | Totals for Others | w | 191,478 | 221,080 | w |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | 16,413 | 17,504 | w |
| | Total | 230,957 | 207,891 | 238,584 | 240,572 |
| Yellowstone Highlands | Totals for Others | 67,718 | 49,902 | 84,135 | 67,990 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 10,094 | 7,266 | 8,540 | 10,226 |
| | Total | 77,812 | 57,168 | 92,675 | 78,216 |
| Intermountain Semi-desert | Totals for Others | 504,751 | 499,665 | 518,477 | 522,110 |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 38,251 | 28,552 | 30,572 | 35,048 |
| | Total | 543,002 | 528,217 | 549,049 | 557,158 |
| | | 1992 | | | |
| Eastern Cascades | Totals for Others | w | | | |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | | | |
| | Total | 65,466 | | | |
| Northern Rockies and Okanogan Highlands | Totals for Others | w | | | |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | | | |
| | Total | 161,188 | | | |
| Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith | Totals for Others | w | | | |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | w | | | |
| | Total | 194,237 | | | |
| Yellowstone Highlands | Totals for Others | 95,523 | | | |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 12,813 | | | |

Appendix A-5. Value of Mineral Production by groups of Interior CRB counties, 1984-92 (thousands of 1987 dollars) (continued).

| County Group | Totals | Year | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Total | 72,336 | | | |
| Intermountain Semi-desert | Totals for Others | 545,383 | | | |
| | Totals for Sand&Gravel and Stone (1) | 45,163 | | | |
| | Total | 590,546 | | | |
| (1) Sand&Gravel estimated in odd years, Stone estimated in even years. figures may not sum due to independent rounding. W Withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. | | | | | |

Eastern Cascades - Oregon: Deschutes, Hood River, Jefferson, Klamath, Wasco. Washinton: Chelan, Kittitas, Klickitat, Okanogan, Skamania, Yakima.

Northern Rockies and Okanogan - Idaho: Benewah, Bonner, Boundry, Clearwater, Kootenai, Latah, Lewis, Nez Perce, Shoshone. Montana: Flathead, Lake, Lincoln, Mineral, Missoula, Sanders. Washington: Ferry, Pend Orielle, Spokane, Stevens.

Blue Mountains and Idaho Batholith - Idaho: Adams, Blaine, Boise, Butte, Camas, Clark, Custer, Elmore, Gem, Idaho, Lemhi, Valley, Washington. Montana: Deer Lodge, Granite, Lewis and Clark, Powell, Ravalli, Silver Bow. Washington: Asotin, Columbia, Garfield.

Yellowstone Highlands - Idaho: Bannock, Bonneville, Caribou, Fremont, Teton. Wyoming: Fremont, Lincoln, Sublette, Teton.

Intermountain Semi-desert - Idaho: Ada, Bingham, Canyon, Cassia, Gooding, Jefferson, Jerome, Lincoln, Madison, Minidoka, Onieda, Owyhee, Payette, Power, Twin Falls. Nevada: Elko, Humboldt. Oregon: Crook, Gilliam, Harney, Lake, Malheur, Morrow, Sherman, Wheeler. Utah: Box Elder. Washington: Adams, Benton, Douglas, Franklin, Grant, Lincoln, Walla Walla, Whitman.

Source: US Bureau of Mines

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92.

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 622 | 805 | 655 | 792 | 1098 | 1586 | 2093 |
| Adams | (L) | 107 | 237 | 423 | 685 | 879 | 868 |
| Bannock | 113 | 117 | 96 | 187 | 247 | 420 | 558 |
| Benewah | (L) | (L) | (L) | 79 | 90 | 194 | 163 |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 911 | 269 | 168 | 135 | (L) | 400 | 225 |
| Boise | 76 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 55 |
| Bonner | (L) | (L) | 53 | 95 | 116 | 182 | 234 |
| Bonneville | 316 | 562 | 355 | 372 | 568 | 744 | 1128 |
| Boundary | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Butte | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Camas | 0 | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Canyon | 199 | 279 | 284 | 389 | 471 | 570 | 758 |
| Caribou | 2494 | 5238 | 5549 | 8175 | 8110 | 10419 | 14575 |
| Cassia | (L) | (L) | (L) | 75 | 100 | 145 | 177 |
| Clark | (L) | 128 | 120 | 167 | 230 | 311 | 398 |
| Clearwater | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 59 | (L) |
| Custer | 540 | 623 | 645 | 379 | 553 | 1120 | 1283 |
| Elmore | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 59 |
| Gem | 98 | 71 | 54 | 76 | 89 | 127 | 174 |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Idaho | 129 | 102 | 159 | 159 | 146 | 354 | 269 |
| Jefferson | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Jerome | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Kootenai | 127 | (L) | 53 | 85 | 143 | 268 | 323 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Latah | 485 | 581 | 441 | 295 | 246 | 585 | 381 |
| Lemhi | 175 | 140 | 372 | 136 | 81 | 244 | 240 |
| Lewis | (L) | (L) | 0 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 63 |
| Minidoka | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 51 | 253 |
| Nez Perce | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 177 | 171 |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Owyhee | 81 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 169 | 110 | 277 |
| Payette | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 99 | (L) |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Shoshone | 23366 | 25552 | 25996 | 24465 | 24847 | 32201 | 36397 |
| Teton | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Twin Falls | -66 | (L) | 193 | 122 | (L) | 535 | 365 |
| Valley | 101 | 74 | (L) | 55 | 72 | 104 | 156 |
| Washington | (L) | (L) | (L) | 86 | 110 | 135 | 175 |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 1968 | 3468 | 1904 | 787 | 1055 | 2721 | 1718 |
| Flathead | 308 | 396 | 319 | 294 | 497 | 871 | 1183 |
| Granite | 238 | 185 | 131 | 70 | (L) | 418 | 561 |
| Lake | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 85 | 209 | 274 |
| Lewis and Clark | 231 | 106 | 142 | 126 | 141 | 976 | 970 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Mineral | 186 | 230 | 153 | 112 | 61 | 53 | 68 |
| Missoula | 98 | 124 | 129 | 302 | 438 | 1140 | 1458 |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Ravalli | 123 | 98 | 128 | 63 | 112 | 243 | 284 |
| Sanders | (L) | 95 | 136 | 138 | 128 | 261 | 341 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Silver Bow | 27117 | 34474 | 30453 | 41190 | 45724 | 51429 | 48845 |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 1157 | 795 | 1085 | 1066 | 1407 | 3106 | 3304 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| Baker | 500 | 310 | 353 | 418 | 428 | 418 | 494 |
| Crook | 51 | 58 | 120 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 101 |
| Deschutes | 343 | 288 | 246 | 385 | 570 | 844 | 953 |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | 52 | 88 | 82 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Harney | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 83 | 134 |
| Hood River | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 88 | 137 |
| Jackson | 443 | 397 | 362 | 452 | 542 | 2271 | 2958 |
| Jefferson | 63 | 77 | 56 | 76 | (L) | (L) | 64 |
| Klamath | (L) | (L) | (L) | 513 | 688 | 1032 | 1128 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 79 | 162 |
| Morrow | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Sherman | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Umatilla | 59 | 66 | 131 | 280 | 411 | 904 | 1062 |
| Union | (L) | (L) | 182 | 356 | 279 | 228 | 195 |
| Wallowa | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 75 | 54 | (L) |
| Wasco | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 86 | 282 |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 206 | 126 |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 52 |
| Asotin | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 53 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Benton | 371 | 271 | 421 | 830 | 148 | 244 | 251 |
| Chelan | 92 | 237 | 110 | 197 | 242 | 395 | 665 |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Douglas | (L) | 284 | 368 | 255 | 203 | 169 | 218 |
| Ferry | 836 | 841 | 834 | 860 | 984 | 1167 | 1254 |
| Franklin | 77 | 58 | 59 | 111 | 150 | 137 | 219 |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | 227 | 236 | 251 | 438 | 482 | 634 | 730 |
| Kittitas | 62 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 123 | 210 |
| Klickitat | (L) | 95 | 180 | 137 | 83 | 117 | 240 |
| Lincoln | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 67 | 106 |
| Okanogan | 192 | 197 | 146 | 238 | 168 | 221 | 344 |
| Pend Oreille | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Skamania | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Spokane | 1853 | 2164 | 2268 | 2308 | 2605 | 3765 | 4417 |
| Stevens | 1430 | 1823 | 1188 | 1210 | 1204 | 1510 | 1900 |
| Walla Walla | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 64 | 166 | 254 |
| Whitman | 339 | 203 | 167 | 357 | 362 | 1231 | 921 |
| Yakima | 564 | 635 | 596 | 462 | 646 | 923 | 1366 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 16078 | 16875 | 18556 | 21690 | 21636 | 27493 | 31660 |
| Lincoln | 2284 | 2579 | 2903 | 3568 | 4728 | 7767 | 9187 |
| Sublette | 983 | 1311 | 1357 | 1345 | 2322 | 3630 | 5040 |
| Teton | 267 | 186 | 376 | 214 | 1472 | 4322 | 6010 |
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 2741 | 2906 | 2489 | 2716 | 5715 | 5457 | 4928 |
| Adams | 958 | 720 | 684 | 738 | 1278 | 1351 | (D) |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bannock | 633 | 558 | 454 | 560 | 857 | 724 | 653 |
| Benewah | 223 | 290 | 288 | 338 | 567 | 653 | (D) |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 232 | 495 | 403 | 549 | 1242 | 1933 | 1673 |
| Boise | 56 | 54 | 79 | 156 | 486 | 206 | 162 |
| Bonner | 288 | 232 | 141 | 185 | 481 | 581 | 404 |
| Bonneville | 1322 | 1383 | 1676 | 1384 | 1638 | 2402 | 2501 |
| Boundary | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 62 | 63 | 60 |
| Butte | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 65 | (L) | (L) |
| Camas | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Canyon | 1033 | 1046 | 1488 | 1855 | 2306 | 2019 | 2122 |
| Caribou | 15646 | 15848 | 21939 | 21031 | 28311 | 29977 | 19352 |
| Cassia | 306 | 354 | 388 | 353 | 673 | 638 | 511 |
| Clark | 387 | 103 | 83 | 140 | 293 | 542 | 107 |
| Clearwater | (L) | 91 | 84 | 100 | 213 | 264 | 249 |
| Custer | 1082 | 1108 | 1182 | 1403 | 2355 | 7031 | 16294 |
| Elmore | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | 81 | 69 | (L) | 53 | 122 | 124 | 107 |
| Gem | 215 | 226 | 219 | 189 | 85 | 86 | 61 |
| Gooding | 63 | 73 | (L) | 110 | 190 | 164 | 150 |
| Idaho | 328 | 497 | 579 | 578 | 1022 | 1177 | 578 |
| Jefferson | 67 | 68 | (L) | 54 | 115 | 125 | 218 |
| Jerome | (L) | (L) | (L) | 55 | 127 | 124 | 99 |
| Kootenai | 366 | 473 | 382 | 515 | 1173 | 1279 | 1109 |
| Latah | 355 | 315 | 258 | 682 | 975 | 1153 | 883 |
| Lemhi | 132 | 303 | 309 | 1797 | 5049 | 4372 | 1915 |
| Lewis | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 69 | 237 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1339 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Baker | 520 | 708 | 696 | 1673 | 2375 | 5017 | (D) |
| Crook | 150 | 172 | 108 | 83 | 550 | 511 | (D) |
| Deschutes | 1231 | 1618 | 1815 | 3353 | 2983 | 2097 | 1684 |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Grant | 206 | 340 | 331 | 463 | 1004 | 984 | 667 |
| Harney | 161 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 53 | (L) | (L) |
| Hood River | 176 | 181 | 130 | 179 | 357 | 315 | 200 |
| Jackson | 3543 | 2776 | 2488 | 2516 | 4470 | 5906 | 4714 |
| Jefferson | 68 | 64 | (L) | 55 | 122 | 94 | 334 |
| Klamath | 444 | 524 | 434 | 879 | 1523 | 1391 | 1324 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | 174 | 206 | 161 | 237 | 428 | 339 | 468 |
| Morrow | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 57 | 65 | (L) |
| Sherman | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Umatilla * | 992 | 713 | 626 | 759 | 1091 | 1965 | 1303 |
| Union | 303 | 256 | 174 | 561 | 243 | 404 | 472 |
| Wallowa | (L) | 67 | 53 | 71 | 115 | 110 | 89 |
| Wasco | 379 | 345 | 342 | 431 | 585 | 640 | 580 |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 199 | 276 | 237 | 244 | 366 | 530 | 328 |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 73 | 70 | (L) | 56 | 148 | 159 | 117 |
| Asotin | 76 | 76 | 52 | 68 | 159 | 162 | 117 |
| Benton | 440 | 882 | 1352 | 1546 | 1923 | 1695 | 1500 |
| Chelan | 838 | 917 | 1002 | 1136 | 1447 | 1723 | (D) |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Douglas | 224 | 335 | 508 | 1258 | 1025 | 242 | 196 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Ferry | 1419 | 1718 | 1423 | 1816 | 4427 | 6506 | (D) |
| Franklin | 504 | 650 | 582 | 637 | 803 | 642 | 559 |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (D) |
| Grant | 834 | 999 | 1676 | 4328 | 3562 | 3292 | 3342 |
| Kittitas | 270 | 496 | 602 | 871 | 1284 | 1317 | 1243 |
| Klickitat | 163 | 174 | 290 | 265 | 286 | 382 | 218 |
| Lincoln | 145 | 141 | 82 | 101 | 259 | 275 | 210 |
| Okanogan | 476 | 1334 | 3618 | 345 | 556 | 786 | 651 |
| Pend Oreille | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 298 |
| Skamania | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 227 |
| Spokane | 6030 | 7495 | 7162 | 8602 | 13737 | 16576 | 13743 |
| Stevens | 2702 | 3083 | 4386 | 10391 | 12441 | 12691 | 10626 |
| Walla Walla | 478 | 601 | 317 | 349 | 821 | 1015 | 634 |
| Whitman | 598 | 634 | 351 | 387 | 824 | 752 | 460 |
| Yakima | 2004 | 2200 | 1959 | 2604 | 3580 | 3861 | 3299 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 40449 | 61180 | 84100 | 105122 | 114017 | 101181 | 82013 |
| Lincoln | 15879 | 20081 | 24615 | 31340 | 36891 | 43033 | 36686 |
| Sublette | 2427 | 2807 | 3846 | 5125 | 7908 | 10907 | 10962 |
| Teton | 1039 | 2485 | 3024 | 4891 | 6769 | 7479 | 9143 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 3642 | 4888 | 5580 | 3216 | 1706 | 2787 | 16071 |
| Adams | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) | 67 | 412 |
| Bannock | 510 | 581 | 639 | 286 | 232 | 232 | 1157 |
| Benewah | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 2465 | 1652 | 1807 | (D) | 1858 | 1183 | 1402 |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Boise | 305 | 336 | 388 | 281 | 290 | 340 | 148 |
| Bonner | 658 | 734 | 810 | 630 | 1022 | 643 | 3826 |
| Bonneville | 2171 | 1881 | 1985 | 843 | 330 | 1040 | 104 |
| Boundary | (L) | 82 | 96 | (D) | 105 | 50 | 820 |
| Butte | (L) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 126 | 78 | (D) |
| Camas | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 109 | (D) | (D) |
| Canyon | 2678 | 2904 | 3147 | 1745 | 873 | 1069 | 2158 |
| Caribou | 26442 | 30676 | 24720 | 16109 | 19986 | 17858 | 17736 |
| Cassia | 212 | 263 | 283 | 197 | 159 | (L) | 1546 |
| Clark | 513 | 603 | 670 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Clearwater | 343 | 481 | 798 | 869 | 1046 | (L) | 3294 |
| Custer | 20431 | 20481 | 16994 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Elmore | (L) | 171 | 353 | 571 | (D) | 589 | 491 |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | 86 | 141 | 147 | (D) | 105 | (L) | 868 |
| Gem | 78 | 290 | 384 | 345 | (D) | 414 | 382 |
| Gooding | 75 | 91 | 84 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Idaho | 2603 | 2559 | 2872 | 2564 | (D) | 2636 | 3831 |
| Jefferson | 320 | 296 | 358 | 657 | 429 | 192 | 1604 |
| Jerome | (L) | (L) | 56 | (L) | 0 | (L) | 0 |
| Kootenai | 1091 | 1263 | 1501 | 4792 | 5127 | 5548 | 7264 |
| Latah | 987 | 1231 | 1345 | (D) | 1416 | 439 | 9257 |
| Lemhi | 1370 | 1006 | 594 | (D) | 331 | 591 | 1933 |
| Lewis | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Lincoln | 99 | (L) | (L) | (D) | 50 | (L) | 666 |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | (L) | 0 |
| Minidoka | (L) | (L) | 55 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 |
| Nez Perce | 723 | 528 | 477 | 137 | 69 | 996 | 1488 |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Owyhee | 7377 | 7320 | 7056 | 6182 | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Payette | 68 | 72 | 95 | (L) | 0 | 121 | (L) |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Shoshone | 72196 | 76355 | 75503 | 46704 | 37017 | 54835 | 63624 |
| Teton | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Twin Falls | 2270 | 1498 | 1323 | 921 | 668 | 1528 | 5729 |
| Valley | 793 | 944 | 837 | (D) | 2225 | 2764 | 4977 |
| Washington | 328 | 434 | 288 | (D) | 289 | 89 | 1358 |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 387 | 526 | 338 | (D) | 371 | 504 | 540 |
| Flathead | 2717 | 2386 | 2436 | 1888 | 1567 | 1872 | 1909 |
| Granite | (D) | (D) | 2179 | 1661 | 2012 | 1784 | 1019 |
| Lake | 240 | 579 | 486 | 242 | 212 | 756 | 1126 |
| Lewis and Clark | 5576 | 3233 | 2559 | 2073 | 3192 | 5600 | 5298 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 14922 | 13534 | 14348 |
| Mineral | (L) | (L) | (L) | 50 | (L) | (L) | 0 |
| Missoula | 4000 | 4702 | 3959 | 3157 | 1743 | 3136 | 2666 |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Ravalli | 914 | 728 | 674 | 608 | 585 | 191 | 835 |
| Sanders | 802 | 485 | 520 | 581 | 611 | 888 | 366 |
| Silver Bow | 25958 | 8935 | 9859 | 13772 | 14576 | 23825 | (D) |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 23676 | 27909 | 31295 | 33260 | 43877 | 46244 | 56344 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| Baker | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2264 | (D) | 1348 | 1422 |
| Crook | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 538 | 247 | 584 |
| Deschutes | 1650 | 2091 | 2212 | 1573 | 1819 | 907 | 1678 |
| Gilliam | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interibr CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grant | 537 | 475 | 498 | 440 | 482 | 219 | 294 |
| Harney | 58 | (L) | 126 | (L) | (D) | (D) | 0 |
| Hood River | 57 | 101 | 126 | (L) | (L) | 85 | (L) |
| Jackson | 4834 | 4227 | 4332 | 3325 | 3838 | 3933 | 3779 |
| Jefferson | 197 | 212 | 235 | 150 | 349 | 280 | (L) |
| Klamath | 1001 | 1283 | 1278 | 416 | 548 | 632 | 232 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | 768 | 1442 | 2098 | 2540 | 3253 | 1589 | 1443 |
| Morrow | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sherman | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | (D) |
| Umatilla | 1541 | 1375 | 1904 | 2345 | 2422 | 1427 | 1136 |
| Union | 785 | 499 | 574 | 390 | 424 | 156 | 1406 |
| Wallowa | (L) | 196 | 226 | 680 | 475 | 85 | 200 |
| Wasco | 321 | 744 | 856 | 702 | 764 | 433 | 387 |
| Wheeler | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 190 | 303 | 270 | (D) | 163 | (D) | 281 |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | 96 | 96 | (L) | (L) | 78 | 51 |
| Asotin | (L) | 101 | 148 | 89 | 110 | 94 | 85 |
| Benton | 990 | 962 | 768 | 84 | 257 | 225 | 82 |
| Chelan | (D) | 1426 | 4103 | 7903 | 9359 | (D) | (D) |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Douglas | 93 | 139 | 169 | 130 | 113 | 94 | 85 |
| Ferry | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Franklin | 227 | 306 | 265 | 595 | 250 | 253 | (D) |
| Garfield | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) | 0 | (D) | (D) |
| Grant | 3583 | (D) | 3496 | 3525 | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Kittitas | 117 | 1235 | 1030 | 509 | 604 | 189 | 79 |
| Klickitat | 389 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 351 | 271 | 197 |
| Lincoln | 62 | 106 | 122 | (L) | 0 | (L) | (D) |
| Okanogan | 609 | 1560 | 2068 | 1919 | 2165 | 706 | 739 |
| Pend Oreille | 208 | 202 | 166 | 197 | 112 | (L) | 123 |
| Skamania | 209 | (D) | (D) | 216 | 247 | 519 | 575 |
| Spokane | 9855 | 12355 | 13465 | 12368 | 14809 | 18387 | 19313 |
| Stevens | 7426 | 5796 | 4347 | 3882 | 4051 | 4017 | 3955 |
| Walla Walla | 593 | 348 | 536 | 169 | 344 | 534 | 716 |
| Whitman | 232 | 281 | 381 | 105 | 247 | 126 | 86 |
| Yakima | 1903 | 3094 | 3024 | 1625 | 1980 | 1913 | 1350 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 63813 | 43508 | 34651 | 20141 | 18593 | 18008 | 13133 |
| Lincoln | 34455 | 32225 | 31255 | 24300 | 23127 | 25252 | 24683 |
| Sublette | 8149 | 10415 | 11394 | 14117 | 11085 | 11554 | 14229 |
| Teton | 5790 | 5222 | 9580 | -5031 | 382 | 767 | 505 |
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | | | | |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 17448 | 11100 | 10339 | | | | |
| Adams | 143 | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Bannock | 1504 | 1536 | 1632 | | | | |
| Benewah | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | 5119 | | | | |
| Blaine | 1351 | 1453 | 1697 | | | | |
| Boise | 589 | 762 | 706 | | | | |
| Bonner | 4870 | 5070 | 5544 | | | | |
| Bonneville | 134 | 141 | 151 | | | | |
| Boundary | 1102 | 1083 | 1204 | | | | |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Butte | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Camas | (D) | (D) | 0 | | | |
| Canyon | 3185 | 3289 | 3410 | | | |
| Caribou | 20250 | 22908 | 25160 | | | |
| Cassia | 2722 | 3724 | 4734 | | | |
| Clark | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Clearwater | 2061 | 3470 | 3616 | | | |
| Custer | (D) | (D) | 15029 | | | |
| Elmore | 375 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | 1143 | 1147 | 1233 | | | |
| Gem | 427 | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | |
| Idaho | 3987 | (D) | 4388 | | | |
| Jefferson | 2150 | 2243 | 2441 | | | |
| Jerome | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Kootenai | 7752 | 8814 | 8423 | | | |
| Latah | 10178 | 10264 | 11555 | | | |
| Lemhi | 2776 | 2741 | 2541 | | | |
| Lewis | (L) | 0 | (D) | | | |
| Lincoln | 903 | 906 | 966 | | | |
| Madison | 0 | 0 | (D) | | | |
| Minidoka | 0 | 0 | (D) | | | |
| Nez Perce | 1713 | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Owyhee | (D) | (D) | 8234 | | | |
| Payette | 80 | 309 | 751 | | | |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | |
| Shoshone | 63451 | 46598 | 38955 | | | |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/Country | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Teton | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Twin Falls | 6288 | 7282 | 7919 | | | | |
| Valley | 7343 | 5726 | 3726 | | | | |
| Washington | 1974 | 1980 | 2107 | | | | |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 587 | 572 | 2752 | | | | |
| Flathead | 1847 | (D) | 2993 | | | | |
| Granite | 696 | 411 | 1032 | | | | |
| Lake | 650 | 996 | 1047 | | | | |
| Lewis and Clark | 3977 | 4041 | 4037 | | | | |
| Lincoln | 15593 | 13868 | 13590 | | | | |
| Mineral | 0 | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Missoula | 1153 | 1450 | 1709 | | | | |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | 6770 | | | | |
| Ravalli | 652 | 937 | 767 | | | | |
| Sanders | 398 | 346 | 322 | | | | |
| Silver Bow | (D) | (D) | 23442 | | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 59564 | 70626 | 76322 | | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| Baker | 1716 | 1803 | 2031 | | | | |
| Crook | 564 | (D) | 801 | | | | |
| Deschutes | 1443 | 1630 | 1746 | | | | |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Grant | 403 | 216 | 221 | | | | |
| Harney | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Hood River | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Jackson | 2827 | 3346 | 3597 | | | | |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Jefferson | 57 | 127 | (D) | | | | |
| Klamath | 125 | 228 | 427 | | | | |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | 890 | | | | |
| Malheur | 1613 | 1932 | 1826 | | | | |
| Morrow | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Sherman | (D) | 0 | (D) | | | | |
| Umatilla | 850 | 1078 | 1123 | | | | |
| Union | 843 | 1328 | 1418 | | | | |
| Wallowa | 266 | 255 | 263 | | | | |
| Wasco | 368 | (D) | 671 | | | | |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 345 | 222 | (D) | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 60 | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Asotin | (L) | 78 | 173 | | | | |
| Benton | 100 | 185 | (D) | | | | |
| Chelan | (D) | 11642 | 12496 | | | | |
| Columbia | (L) | 56 | (D) | | | | |
| Douglas | 51 | 72 | 70 | | | | |
| Ferry | (D) | 17420 | 16001 | | | | |
| Franklin | (D) | 291 | 366 | | | | |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Grant | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Kititas | (L) | 71 | 67 | | | | |
| Klickitat | 232 | 291 | 419 | | | | |
| Lincoln | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Okanogan | 657 | 1172 | 1794 | | | | |

Appendix A-6. Mining employment (1) by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Employment by Year | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Pend Oreille | 153 | 171 | 339 | | | | |
| Skamania | 266 | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Spokane | 16827 | 17294 | 18895 | | | | |
| Stevens | 4507 | 6496 | 5097 | | | | |
| Walla Walla | 479 | 724 | 696 | | | | |
| Whitman | (L) | 67 | 71 | | | | |
| Yakima | 983 | 1143 | 467 | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 18386 | 21408 | 18660 | | | | |
| Lincoln | 27716 | 28079 | 28239 | | | | |
| Sublette | 10410 | 11586 | 10289 | | | | |
| Teton | 1134 | 7553 | 13290 | | | | |
| (1) includes mineral fuels. (L) less than \$50000 (D) withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. | | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, 1994.

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92.

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 86 | 111 | 158 | 116 | 135 | 112 | 91 |
| Adams | (L) | (L) | 27 | 44 | 58 | 67 | 48 |
| Bannock | 20 | 45 | 18 | 27 | 56 | 50 | 49 |
| Benewah | 13 | (L) | 15 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 14 |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 144 | 56 | 49 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 33 |
| Boise | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Bonner | (L) | 11 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 17 |
| Bonneville | 50 | 79 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 46 | 53 |
| Boundary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | 0 |
| Butte | 18 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Camas | 0 | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Canyon | 29 | 35 | 28 | 28 | 57 | 58 | 61 |
| Caribou | 246 | 222 | 221 | 265 | 217 | 246 | 325 |
| Cassia | (L) | 12 | (L) | 31 | 18 | 34 | 47 |
| Clark | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 13 | 13 | (L) |
| Clearwater | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Custer | 94 | 91 | 87 | 49 | 85 | 91 | 119 |
| Elmore | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Gem | 21 | 15 | (L) | (L) | 11 | 16 | 18 |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Idaho | 24 | 21 | 22 | 31 | 17 | 18 | 21 |
| Jefferson | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Jerome | 15 | 11 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Kootenai | 21 | (L) | (L) | 28 | 36 | 22 | 15 |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Latah | 65 | 71 | 74 | 59 | 30 | 58 | 30 |
| Lemhi | 39 | 38 | 83 | 55 | 45 | 41 | 38 |
| Lewis | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Minidoka | 10 | (L) | 12 | 23 | 10 | 16 | 28 |
| Nez Perce | (L) | (L) | 19 | 14 | (L) | (L) | 11 |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Owyhee | 14 | (L) | (L) | 21 | 42 | 16 | 22 |
| Payette | (L) | 11 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 11 | (L) |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Shoshone | 2,656 | 2,754 | 2,649 | 2,291 | 2,200 | 2,583 | 2,618 |
| Teton | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Twin Falls | 17 | 21 | 36 | (L) | 10 | 27 | 33 |
| Valley | 20 | 14 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Washington | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 15 | 11 | 11 |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 253 | 465 | 243 | 84 | 131 | 283 | 132 |
| Flathead | 28 | 40 | 25 | 31 | 28 | 22 | 19 |
| Granite | 76 | 65 | 39 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 72 |
| Lake | (L) | (L) | 22 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Lewis and Clark | 60 | 30 | 34 | 43 | 22 | 49 | 59 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Mineral | 21 | 27 | 16 | 14 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Missoula | 13 | 12 | 13 | 36 | 55 | 49 | 44 |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Ravalli | 35 | 13 | 38 | 12 | 32 | 24 | 17 |
| Sanders | 12 | 19 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 37 | 32 |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Silver Bow | 2,817 | 3,371 | 2,581 | 3,427 | 3,557 | 3,562 | 2,795 |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 140 | 97 | 110 | 121 | 117 | 198 | 184 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| Baker | 67 | 55 | 43 | 59 | 58 | 48 | 53 |
| Crook | 18 | (L) | 17 | (L) | 17 | (L) | 10 |
| Deschutes | 35 | 37 | 56 | 60 | 73 | 78 | 60 |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | (L) | (L) | 12 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Harney | 10 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Hood River | 12 | 22 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Jackson | 59 | 66 | 82 | 37 | 63 | 153 | 180 |
| Jefferson | 27 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | (L) | (L) |
| Klamath | 33 | (L) | 21 | 55 | 65 | 69 | 60 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | (L) | 18 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Morrow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sherman | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Umatilla | 24 | 21 | 36 | 30 | 52 | 72 | 72 |
| Union | 18 | 15 | 20 | 38 | 25 | 22 | 22 |
| Wallowa | (L) | 18 | (L) | 18 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Wasco | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | (L) | 13 | (L) | (L) | (L) | 13 | (L) |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | 13 | 27 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| Asotin | (L) | (L) | (L) | 11 | 11 | (L) | (L) |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Benton | 25 | 40 | 37 | 61 | 17 | 14 | (L) |
| Chelan | 26 | 42 | 16 | 30 | 26 | 23 | 36 |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Douglas | 33 | 23 | 56 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 17 |
| Ferry | 75 | 75 | 72 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 72 |
| Franklin | 10 | (L) | (L) | 10 | 14 | (L) | 11 |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | 40 | 25 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 44 |
| Kittitas | (L) | (L) | 21 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Klickitat | (L) | 12 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 14 |
| Lincoln | (L) | 13 | (L) | 16 | 11 | (L) | (L) |
| Okanogan | 29 | 32 | 47 | 44 | 21 | 23 | 27 |
| Pend Oreille | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Skamania | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Spokane | 230 | 237 | 290 | 238 | 256 | 238 | 210 |
| Stevens | 217 | 244 | 176 | 173 | 142 | 162 | 167 |
| Walla Walla | 12 | 33 | 27 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Whitman | 50 | 36 | 63 | 45 | 33 | 103 | 78 |
| Yakima | 61 | 74 | 73 | 54 | 74 | 65 | 56 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 1,889 | 1,829 | 1,794 | 1,943 | 1,732 | 1,863 | 1,902 |
| Lincoln | 264 | 278 | 290 | 329 | 428 | 535 | 569 |
| Sublette | 115 | 132 | 134 | 132 | 176 | 193 | 250 |
| Teton | 32 | 24 | 25 | 19 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 152 | 169 | 212 | 299 | 443 | 534 | 457 |
| Adams | 50 | 47 | 42 | 32 | 49 | 49 | (D) |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Bannock | 43 | 36 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 19 | 30 |
| Benewah | 17 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 29 | 32 | (D) |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 20 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 58 | 55 |
| Boise | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 23 | (L) | (L) |
| Bonner | 17 | 16 | 10 | (L) | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| Bonneville | 52 | 105 | 114 | 72 | 59 | 81 | 120 |
| Boundary | 0 | 0 | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Butte | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Camas | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Canyon | 92 | 101 | 129 | 149 | 151 | 130 | 148 |
| Caribou | 372 | 366 | 590 | 765 | 904 | 849 | 591 |
| Cassia | 46 | 50 | 53 | 51 | 55 | 53 | 54 |
| Clark | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 37 | (L) |
| Clearwater | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Custer | 98 | 68 | 64 | 74 | 102 | 241 | 504 |
| Elmore | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Gem | 18 | 18 | 16 | 14 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Idaho | 27 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 18 |
| Jefferson | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 15 |
| Jerome | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 10 |
| Kootenai | (L) | (L) | (L) | 10 | 14 | 15 | 27 |
| Latah | 13 | 15 | 17 | 34 | 35 | 44 | 38 |
| Lemhi | 25 | 28 | 23 | 100 | 209 | 159 | 71 |
| Lewis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 77 |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Minidoka | 26 | 15 | 15 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Nez Perce | 10 | 15 | 11 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Owyhee | 37 | 165 | 137 | 174 | 192 | 214 | 207 |
| Payette | (L) | 11 | 10 | 13 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Shoshone | 2,178 | 2,126 | 2,373 | 2,500 | 2,465 | 2,813 | 1,712 |
| Teton | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Twin Falls | 23 | 23 | 19 | 29 | 25 | 29 | 41 |
| Valley | (L) | 12 | (L) | 15 | 14 | 13 | 10 |
| Washington | 25 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 75 | 79 | 70 | 66 | 42 | 20 | 14 |
| Flathead | 22 | 18 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 48 | 42 |
| Granite | 69 | 74 | 77 | 86 | 105 | 116 | (D) |
| Lake | (L) | 13 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 19 |
| Lewis and Clark | 64 | 55 | 55 | 62 | 107 | 107 | 131 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Mineral | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 26 | (L) | 0 |
| Missoula | 41 | 101 | 159 | 124 | 167 | 167 | 220 |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Ravalli | 14 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 16 | 44 | 25 |
| Sanders | 31 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 20 |
| Silver Bow | 2,164 | 1,850 | 1,803 | 1,846 | 1,300 | 1,520 | 961 |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 237 | 258 | 211 | 299 | 476 | 762 | 843 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Baker | 41 | 54 | 51 | 98 | 114 | 158 | (D) |
| Crook | 12 | 12 | (L) | (L) | 22 | 24 | (D) |
| Deschutes | 57 | 67 | 95 | 164 | 115 | 73 | 61 |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | 15 | 26 | 21 | 25 | 46 | 35 | 22 |
| Harney | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Hood River | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Jackson | 163 | 113 | 113 | 100 | 124 | 139 | 148 |
| Jefferson | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Klamath | 10 | 14 | 16 | 35 | 40 | 42 | 48 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | (L) | 11 | (L) | 14 | 20 | 10 | (L) |
| Morrow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sherman | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Umatilla | 54 | 36 | 31 | 32 | 38 | 47 | 34 |
| Union | 21 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 22 | 21 |
| Wallowa | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 11 |
| Wasco | 16 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 10 |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 15 | 23 | 21 | 14 | (L) | 18 | (L) |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | 11 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 17 |
| Asotin | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 12 | 13 |
| Benton | (L) | 32 | 46 | 56 | 32 | 23 | 22 |
| Chelan | 36 | 41 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 65 | (D) |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Douglas | 15 | 18 | 42 | 44 | 40 | 15 | 11 |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ferry | 73 | 83 | 83 | 92 | 170 | 231 | (D) |
| Franklin | 20 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 14 |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) |
| Grant | 44 | 53 | 87 | 223 | 205 | 249 | 293 |
| Kittitas | (L) | 12 | 19 | 23 | 27 | 31 | 27 |
| Klickitat | (L) | (L) | 13 | 10 | (L) | 13 | (L) |
| Lincoln | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Okanogan | 31 | 89 | 206 | 23 | 25 | 33 | 37 |
| Pend Oreille | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Skamania | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Spokane | 268 | 358 | 373 | 406 | 438 | 588 | 515 |
| Stevens | 197 | 211 | 259 | 506 | 543 | 509 | 398 |
| Walla Walla | (L) | 13 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
| Whitman | 41 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 24 |
| Yakima | 89 | 102 | 122 | 157 | 131 | 131 | 139 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 2,325 | 2,996 | 3,669 | 4,034 | 3,984 | 3,321 | 2,629 |
| Lincoln | 897 | 1,012 | 1,061 | 1,213 | 1,359 | 1,383 | 1,079 |
| Sublette | 151 | 137 | 173 | 192 | 276 | 356 | 329 |
| Teton | (L) | 31 | 36 | (L) | 23 | 24 | 80 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 458 | 463 | 401 | 380 | 236 | 223 | 231 |
| Adams | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 10 | (L) | 15 |
| Bannock | 32 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 29 |
| Benewah | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Blaine | 80 | 52 | 51 | (D) | 58 | 64 | 65 |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Boise | 13 | 13 | 12 | (L) | (L) | 10 | (L) |
| Bonner | 25 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 36 | 37 | 36 |
| Bonneville | 110 | 93 | 96 | 65 | 50 | 79 | 27 |
| Boundary | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Butte | (L) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) | (L) | (D) |
| Camas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (D) | (D) |
| Canyon | 162 | 156 | 153 | 100 | 57 | 47 | 59 |
| Caribou | 655 | 723 | 610 | 345 | 454 | 531 | 484 |
| Cassia | 49 | 38 | 30 | 21 | (L) | (L) | 19 |
| Clark | (L) | (L) | 11 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Clearwater | (L) | (L) | (L) | 10 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| Custer | 584 | 597 | 495 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Elmore | 0 | (L) | 10 | 17 | (D) | 42 | 40 |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (D) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Gem | (L) | 15 | 16 | 15 | (D) | 18 | 17 |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Idaho | 115 | 111 | 124 | 129 | (D) | 91 | 99 |
| Jefferson | 28 | 13 | 14 | 38 | 15 | 13 | 18 |
| Jerome | 10 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Kootenai | 35 | 45 | 54 | 153 | 171 | 183 | 206 |
| Latah | 43 | 35 | 31 | (D) | 33 | 35 | 28 |
| Lemhi | 50 | 44 | 29 | (D) | 29 | 34 | 36 |
| Lewis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) |
| Lincoln | (L) | 0 | (L) | (D) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Minidoka | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Nez Perce | 19 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 56 | 67 |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Owyhee | 222 | 222 | 191 | 177 | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Payette | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Shoshone | 1,687 | 1,818 | 1,760 | 999 | 792 | 1,181 | 1,465 |
| Teton | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Twin Falls | 45 | 49 | 46 | 73 | 71 | 74 | 75 |
| Valley | 24 | 29 | 17 | (D) | 63 | 93 | 111 |
| Washington | (L) | (L) | (L) | (D) | 11 | (L) | (L) |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 27 | 28 | 21 | (D) | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| Flathead | 92 | 85 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 107 | 107 |
| Granite | (D) | (D) | 94 | 91 | 107 | 89 | 68 |
| Lake | 19 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 41 |
| Lewis and Clark | 156 | 170 | 132 | 137 | 162 | 186 | 177 |
| Lincoln | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 502 | 481 | 481 |
| Mineral | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Missoula | 240 | 276 | 228 | 193 | 129 | 107 | 105 |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Ravalli | 41 | 42 | 46 | 53 | 59 | 50 | 63 |
| Sanders | 21 | 23 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 22 |
| Silver Bow | 482 | 202 | 320 | 441 | 502 | 507 | (D) |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| Elko | 724 | 839 | 834 | 801 | 1,059 | 1,126 | 1,234 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| Baker | (D) | (D) | (D) | 104 | (D) | 87 | 91 |
| Crook | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (L) | (L) | 22 |
| Deschutes | 61 | 74 | 66 | 56 | 65 | 56 | 77 |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Grant | 18 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Harney | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (D) | (D) | (L) |
| Hood River | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Jackson | 142 | 165 | 167 | 164 | 188 | 209 | 185 |
| Jefferson | 16 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 16 | (L) |
| Klamath | 60 | 57 | 50 | 33 | 37 | 26 | 24 |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Malheur | (L) | (L) | 14 | 36 | 66 | 66 | 60 |
| Morrow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (L) | (L) |
| Sherman | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | (D) |
| Umatilla | 47 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 63 | 35 | 35 |
| Union | 23 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 20 |
| Wallowa | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Wasco | 12 | 23 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 10 |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 10 | 22 | 21 | (D) | 29 | (D) | 28 |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 12 | 13 | 10 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Asotin | 12 | 11 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Benton | 28 | 30 | 35 | 47 | 63 | 59 | 47 |
| Chelan | (D) | 66 | 148 | 256 | 286 | (D) | (D) |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Douglas | 18 | 16 | 13 | 10 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Ferry | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Franklin | (L) | (L) | (L) | 24 | (L) | (L) | (D) |
| Garfield | (D) | (D) | (D) | 0 | 0 | (D) | (D) |
| Grant | 309 | (D) | 248 | 198 | (D) | (D) | (D) |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Kittitas | (L) | 35 | 40 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| Klickitat | (L) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 16 | 13 | 11 |
| Lincoln | 10 | 10 | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (D) |
| Okanogan | 35 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 34 |
| Pend Oreille | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Skamania | (L) | (D) | (D) | 11 | 14 | 27 | 33 |
| Spokane | 457 | 472 | 451 | 474 | 517 | 545 | 553 |
| Stevens | 280 | 214 | 158 | 150 | 164 | 157 | 146 |
| Walla Walla | 19 | 18 | 24 | 24 | 31 | 37 | 24 |
| Whitman | 31 | 23 | 20 | 12 | (L) | (L) | (L) |
| Yakima | 139 | 174 | 169 | 146 | 130 | 101 | 100 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 2,192 | 1,528 | 1,127 | 716 | 643 | 563 | 444 |
| Lincoln | 904 | 901 | 780 | 622 | 586 | 602 | 557 |
| Sublette | 234 | 295 | 322 | 483 | 360 | 357 | 478 |
| Teton | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 60 | 57 | 51 |
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | | | | |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 244 | 222 | 191 | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Bannock | 32 | 33 | 32 | | | | |
| Benewah | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Bingham | (D) | (D) | 121 | | | | |
| Blaine | 76 | 78 | 73 | | | | |
| Boise | (L) | 11 | (L) | | | | |
| Bonner | 39 | 46 | 49 | | | | |
| Bonneville | 27 | 29 | 27 | | | | |
| Boundary | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Butte | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Camas | (D) | (D) | (L) | | | | |
| Canyon | 66 | 72 | 71 | | | | |
| Caribou | 513 | 525 | 548 | | | | |
| Cassia | 37 | 60 | 82 | | | | |
| Clark | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Clearwater | 13 | 18 | 14 | | | | |
| Custer | (D) | (D) | 318 | | | | |
| Elmore | 42 | 14 | 13 | | | | |
| Fremont (incl. YNP) | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Gem | 19 | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Gooding | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Idaho | 109 | (D) | 105 | | | | |
| Jefferson | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | | |
| Jerome | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Kootenai | 212 | 191 | 170 | | | | |
| Latah | 16 | 17 | 36 | | | | |
| Lemhi | 56 | 45 | 37 | | | | |
| Lewis | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Lincoln | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Madison | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Minidoka | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Nez Perce | 73 | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Oneida | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Owyhee | (D) | (D) | 169 | | | | |
| Payette | (L) | (L) | 19 | | | | |
| Power | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Shoshone | 1,538 | 886 | 621 | | | | |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Teton | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Twin Falls | 80 | 86 | 94 | | | |
| Valley | 176 | 126 | 79 | | | |
| Washington | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | |
| Montana | | | | | | |
| Deer Lodge | 18 | 20 | 65 | | | |
| Flathead | 99 | (D) | 128 | | | |
| Granite | 56 | 52 | 65 | | | |
| Lake | 35 | 38 | 40 | | | |
| Lewis and Clark | 169 | 145 | 135 | | | |
| Lincoln | 469 | 420 | 386 | | | |
| Mineral | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | |
| Missoula | 81 | 74 | 76 | | | |
| Powell | (D) | (D) | 179 | | | |
| Ravalli | 80 | 77 | 65 | | | |
| Sanders | 21 | 22 | 17 | | | |
| Silver Bow | (D) | (D) | 562 | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | |
| Elko | 1,347 | 1,440 | 1,446 | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | | |
| Baker | 111 | 108 | 104 | | | |
| Crook | 24 | (D) | 26 | | | |
| Deschutes | 74 | 71 | 68 | | | |
| Gilliam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Grant | 14 | (L) | (L) | | | |
| Harney | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | |
| Hood River | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | |
| Jackson | 174 | 164 | 164 | | | |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Jefferson | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Klamath | 22 | 21 | 30 | | | | |
| Lake | (D) | (D) | 30 | | | | |
| Malheur | 61 | 68 | 65 | | | | |
| Morrow | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Sherman | (D) | 0 | (D) | | | | |
| Umatilla | 37 | 30 | 29 | | | | |
| Union | 19 | 21 | 20 | | | | |
| Wallowa | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Wasco | 11 | (D) | 17 | | | | |
| Wheeler | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| Box Elder | 23 | 21 | (D) | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| Adams | (L) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Asotin | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Benton | 42 | 50 | (D) | | | | |
| Chelan | (D) | 260 | 249 | | | | |
| Columbia | (L) | (L) | (D) | | | | |
| Douglas | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Ferry | (D) | 354 | 327 | | | | |
| Franklin | (D) | 13 | 18 | | | | |
| Garfield | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Grant | (D) | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Kittitas | 16 | 17 | 16 | | | | |
| Klickitat | 15 | 20 | 24 | | | | |
| Lincoln | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Okanogan | 39 | 50 | 65 | | | | |

Appendix A-7. Mining Earnings (\$m), by Interior CRB county, 1969-92 (continued).

| State/County | Mining Earnings (\$m) by Year | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Pend Oreille | (L) | (L) | 15 | | | | |
| Skamania | 19 | (D) | (D) | | | | |
| Spokane | 490 | 437 | 403 | | | | |
| Stevens | 156 | 210 | 172 | | | | |
| Walla Walla | 18 | 21 | 17 | | | | |
| Whitman | (L) | (L) | (L) | | | | |
| Yakima | 82 | 71 | 49 | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| Fremont | 578 | 575 | 479 | | | | |
| Lincoln | 657 | 680 | 638 | | | | |
| Sublette | 339 | 361 | 314 | | | | |
| Teton | 51 | 54 | 53 | | | | |
| (1) includes mineral fuels. (L) less than \$50,000 (D) withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. | | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, 1994.

Appendix A-8. Production of precious metals in Shoshone County, ID, in terms of recoverable metals, 1884- 1983.

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1884 | na | 12,500 | | | | | \$258,375 |
| 1885 | na | 18,220 | | | | | 376,607 |
| 1886 | na | 8,823 | 116,246 | | 1,500 | | 436,335 |
| 1887 | na | 7,367 | 340,000 | | 5,980 | | 1,022,996 |
| 1888 | na | 10,250 | 554,000 | | 8,000 | | 1,438,227 |
| 1889 | na | 8,433 | 1,095,265 | | 17,500 | | 2,532,978 |
| 1890 | na | 8,000 | 1,499,663 | | 27,500 | | 4,132,506 |
| 1891 | na | 10,000 | 1,825,765 | | 33,000 | | 4,868,356 |
| 1892 | na | 11,000 | 1,195,904 | | 27,839 | | 3,538,684 |
| 1893 | na | 14,748 | 1,963,561 | | 29,563 | | 4,258,621 |
| 1894 | na | 17,531 | 2,343,314 | | 30,000 | | 3,816,026 |
| 1895 | na | 18,439 | 2,471,300 | | 31,000 | | 4,016,049 |
| 1896 | na | 17,369 | 3,163,657 | | 37,250 | | 4,703,971 |
| 1897 | na | 16,404 | 3,756,212 | | 57,777 | | 6,764,010 |
| 1898 | na | 13,011 | 3,521,982 | | 56,339 | | 6,565,287 |
| 1899 | na | 8,602 | 2,737,218 | | 50,006 | | 6,263,404 |
| 1900 | na | 5,754 | 5,261,417 | | 81,535 | | 10,588,707 |
| 1901 | na | 4,915 | 4,339,296 | | 68,953 | | 8,731,662 |
| 1902 | na | 4,761 | 5,033,928 | | 74,739 | | 8,847,552 |
| 1903 | na | 7,651 | 5,471,620 | | 103,691 | | 11,885,078 |
| 1904 | 1,410,245 | 2,226 | 6,143,001 | 712 | 112,584 | | 13,592,014 |
| 1905 | 1,526,927 | 1,886 | 7,292,986 | 2,613 | 126,928 | 72 | 17,198,856 |
| 1906 | 1,622,975 | 4,190 | 7,944,338 | 3,197 | 126,011 | 1,027 | 21,133,963 |
| 1907 | 1,541,670 | 3,952 | 7,266,862 | 3,600 | 114,721 | 3,474 | 18,888,203 |
| 1908 | 1,551,680 | 3,878 | 6,364,552 | 4,521 | 102,069 | | 13,220,853 |
| 1909 | 1,569,332 | 4,326 | 6,201,157 | 4,453 | 106,779 | 640 | 13,724,065 |

Appendix A-8. Production of precious metals in Shoshone County, ID, in terms of recoverable metals, 1884- 1983 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1910 | 1,639,781 | 3,148 | 6,703,080 | 3,009 | 109,879 | 2,763 | 14,416,910 |
| 1911 | 2,004,487 | 4,162 | 7,383,899 | 1,463 | 127,419 | 4,155 | 16,306,680 |
| 1912 | 2,108,037 | 4,084 | 7,558,314 | 2,193 | 132,276 | 6,900 | 18,313,604 |
| 1913 | 2,289,226 | 3,955 | 9,337,109 | 2,549 | 148,370 | 10,708 | 20,767,410 |
| 1914 | 2,152,268 | 3,104 | 12,178,194 | 2,121 | 169,849 | 20,762 | 22,728,903 |
| 1915 | 2,255,475 | 2,246 | 11,158,955 | 971 | 164,199 | 34,843 | 30,119,424 |
| 1916 | 2,516,325 | 2,247 | 11,639,841 | 1,185 | 178,117 | 43,119 | 44,424,716 |
| 1917 | 2,522,127 | 4,145 | 11,241,126 | 1,438 | 186,004 | 38,862 | 50,054,297 |
| 1918 | 1,918,052 | 11,874 | 8,447,219 | 1,353 | 139,307 | 21,831 | 33,115,903 |
| 1919 | 1,308,063 | 8,687 | 4,815,200 | 737 | 83,833 | 7,997 | 15,900,815 |
| 1920 | 1,822,488 | 5,897 | 6,386,663 | 286 | 118,105 | 13,966 | 28,347,791 |
| 1921 | 1,379,178 | 8,306 | 4,986,263 | 202 | 94,543 | 17 | 13,720,730 |
| 1922 | 1,249,536 | 7,056 | 4,690,097 | 171 | 91,216 | 2,033 | 15,147,542 |
| 1923 | 1,535,011 | 13,182 | 6,117,621 | 300 | 114,426 | 13,976 | 23,297,547 |
| 1924 | 1,596,280 | 8,602 | 6,695,830 | 328 | 118,327 | 7,654 | 24,677,235 |
| 1925 | 1,714,159 | 6,615 | 6,701,747 | 310 | 120,856 | 15,578 | 28,272,585 |
| 1926 | 1,850,519 | 3,441 | 6,952,074 | 481 | 128,834 | 26,267 | 29,097,421 |
| 1927 | 1,919,309 | 416 | 8,256,126 | 653 | 141,948 | 26,131 | 26,091,273 |
| 1928 | 1,949,980 | 428 | 8,513,048 | 522 | 139,276 | 28,665 | 24,792,445 |
| 1929 | 1,971,580 | 511 | 8,776,726 | 660 | 141,558 | 43,046 | 28,439,351 |
| 1930 | 1,794,929 | 563 | 8,831,461 | 785 | 129,311 | 33,145 | 19,728,887 |
| 1931 | 1,239,592 | 456 | 7,003,541 | 522 | 97,771 | 18,934 | 10,809,561 |
| 1932 | 912,664 | 394 | 6,547,674 | 565 | 71,505 | 10,251 | 6,831,168 |
| 1933 | 1,052,889 | 1,584 | 6,762,537 | 772 | 73,926 | 20,958 | 9,737,204 |
| 1934 | 1,071,059 | 3,965 | 7,062,640 | 736 | 70,331 | 24,799 | 12,159,340 |
| 1935 | 1,237,244 | 2,714 | 9,892,910 | 987 | 78,290 | 31,009 | 16,361,388 |

Appendix A-8. Production of precious metals in Shoshone County, ID, in terms of recoverable metals, 1884- 1983 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1936 | 1,454,987 | 2,454 | 13,740,222 | 1,315 | 86,634 | 44,310 | 23,370,963 |
| 1937 | 1,731,801 | 3,659 | 18,457,726 | 1,944 | 96,505 | 47,070 | 32,382,311 |
| 1938 | 1,514,278 | 4,053 | 17,325,379 | 1,883 | 82,274 | 31,937 | 22,346,313 |
| 1939 | 1,611,068 | 5,928 | 15,204,934 | 2,068 | 81,699 | 40,065 | 22,805,024 |
| 1940 | 1,917,235 | 6,886 | 15,616,852 | 2,680 | 95,609 | 62,948 | 29,444,265 |
| 1941 | 2,051,390 | 3,419 | 14,678,356 | 2,979 | 95,529 | 68,321 | 32,398,932 |
| 1942 | 2,327,417 | 2,688 | 12,977,287 | 2,993 | 106,474 | 78,313 | 38,880,253 |
| 1943 | 2,270,385 | 2,250 | 10,302,840 | 1,987 | 89,813 | 79,634 | 38,594,728 |
| 1944 | 2,765,483 | 2,075 | 8,669,371 | 1,289 | 76,813 | 85,227 | 38,307,297 |
| 1945 | 2,794,208 | 1,898 | 7,115,646 | 1,018 | 63,430 | 78,030 | 34,258,050 |
| 1946 | 2,559,636 | 1,758 | 5,655,672 | 810 | 56,548 | 67,429 | 33,673,731 |
| 1947 | 2,957,143 | 2,808 | 9,234,906 | 1,312 | 73,060 | 79,251 | 49,226,932 |
| 1948 | 3,165,780 | 3,362 | 10,598,338 | 1,388 | 82,587 | 83,801 | 62,168,955 |
| 1949 | 2,282,614 | 2,438 | 9,146,146 | 1,171 | 74,152 | 74,370 | 50,699,924 |
| 1950 | 2,542,169 | 3,416 | 15,056,131 | 1,896 | 94,697 | 86,103 | 64,555,947 |
| 1951 | 2,393,939 | 2,684 | 13,639,808 | 1,874 | 70,570 | 74,989 | 65,058,887 |
| 1952 | 2,327,536 | 2,476 | 13,752,081 | 1,862 | 67,330 | 70,316 | 58,459,368 |
| 1953 | 1,788,426 | 2,376 | 13,636,680 | 2,100 | 69,885 | 68,650 | 47,729,814 |
| 1954 | 1,630,250 | 2,047 | 14,898,699 | 2,566 | 64,812 | 58,736 | 45,515,124 |
| 1955 | 1,637,121 | 1,777 | 12,984,323 | 2,637 | 59,820 | 50,527 | 44,036,867 |
| 1956 | 1,674,781 | 1,963 | 12,663,214 | 2,889 | 60,221 | 46,738 | 45,700,809 |
| 1957 | 1,710,442 | 2,254 | 14,397,771 | 3,473 | 67,125 | 54,825 | 47,117,496 |
| 1958 | 1,336,544 | 2,363 | 15,615,220 | 3,884 | 52,488 | 49,532 | 38,644,972 |
| 1959 | 1,421,957 | 2,349 | 16,460,825 | 3,678 | 61,155 | 55,454 | 44,058,455 |
| 1960 | 979,857 | 2,591 | 13,458,522 | 2,606 | 41,692 | 36,639 | 33,153,169 |
| 1961 | 1,434,379 | 3,279 | 17,369,240 | 3,673 | 70,651 | 58,184 | 46,312,680 |

Appendix A-8. Production of precious metals in Shoshone County, ID, in terms of recoverable metals, 1884- 1983 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1962 | 1,537,301 | 3,962 | 17,578,155 | 3,435 | 83,339 | 62,713 | 51,085,455 |
| 1963 | 1,462,873 | 3,427 | 16,523,143 | 3,332 | 74,794 | 63,118 | 53,980,184 |
| 1964 | na | 2,952 | 16,121,580 | 3,336 | 69,586 | 58,054 | 57,146,000 |
| 1965 | na | 2,713 | 17,917,551 | 3,540 | 63,474 | 56,443 | 62,054,000 |
| 1966 | na | 2,775 | 19,092,200 | 3,454 | 67,891 | 58,877 | 64,880,000 |
| 1967 | na | 2,444 | 16,483,477 | 2,714 | 57,587 | 54,807 | 59,008,000 |
| 1968 | na | 2,017 | 15,429,064 | 2,797 | 51,468 | 55,914 | 64,206,000 |
| 1969 | na | 3,046 | 18,405,398 | 3,251 | 62,497 | 53,584 | 70,439,000 |
| 1970 | 1,439,882 | 2,764 | 18,776,025 | 3,482 | 59,215 | 40,197 | 68,180,702 |
| 1971 | 1,535,484 | 2,968 | 18,935,732 | 3,404 | 65,413 | 44,297 | 65,254,451 |
| 1972 | 1,283,154 | 2,408 | 14,078,444 | 2,644 | 60,510 | 38,120 | 58,292,951 |
| 1973 | 1,473,926 | 2,477 | 13,449,859 | 2,505 | 60,860 | 45,016 | 76,057,170 |
| 1974 | 1,593,917 | 2,419 | 12,280,711 | 2,344 | 51,008 | 38,549 | 112,483,906 |
| 1975 | 1,687,182 | 2,083 | 13,596,486 | 2,510 | 48,899 | 38,946 | 115,060,798 |
| 1976 | 1,689,228 | 2,555 | 11,330,849 | 2,381 | 52,844 | 44,587 | 110,331,562 |
| 1977 | 1,442,176 | 2,646 | 14,273,142 | 3,105 | 46,771 | 30,368 | 120,092,785 |
| 1978 | 1,440,916 | 2,891 | 16,309,864 | 3,349 | 44,430 | 32,089 | 148,483,952 |
| 1979 | 1,404,648 | 2,808 | 15,197,476 | 3,231 | 42,299 | 29,569 | 249,433,762 |
| 1980 | 1,405,856 | 2,639 | 12,021,191 | 2,729 | 38,140 | 27,677 | 314,435,496 |
| 1981 | 1,626,781 | w | 14,836,789 | 3,423 | 37,914 | w | 226,281,428 |
| 1982 | 718,466 | 2,726 | 13,048,549 | 3,024 | w | w | 128,528,705 |
| 1983 | 731,393 | w | 16,029,954 | 3,530 | 25,363 | w | w |
| 1984 | w | w | w | w | w | w | w |
| 1985 | 834,031 | w | 16,786,333 | w | w | w | 126,667,942 |
| 1986 | 461,250 | w | 9,355,615 | w | w | 351 | 60,109,374 |

Appendix A-8. Production of precious metals in Shoshone County, ID, in terms of recoverable metals, 1884- 1983 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| (1) beginning in 1978, metric tons na not available w withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. | | | | | | | |

Source: US Bureau of Mines

Appendix A-9. Production of precious metals in Silver Bow County, MT, in terms of recoverable metals, 1882- 1982.

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1882-1903 | na | 847,193 | 171,826,169 | 1,669,609 | 517 | | \$591,616,666 |
| 1904 | 4,102,604 | 46,974 | 10,530,582 | 145,066 | | | 44,200,503 |
| 1905 | 4,419,300 | 61,251 | 11,191,016 | 152,154 | 570 | 780 | 55 643 230 |
| 1906 | 5,019,234 | 60,496 | 10,715,721 | 144,890 | 448 | 3,290 | 64,810,013 |
| 1907 | 3,735,346 | 34,368 | 7,516,659 | 109,418 | 112 | 122 | 49,464,959 |
| 1908 | 3,858,058 | 32,006 | 8,500,729 | 125,075 | 299 | 820 | 38,289,087 |
| 1909 | 5,000,062 | 39,443 | 10,609,328 | 155,662 | 100 | 4,650 | 47,315,005 |
| 1910 | 4,709,429 | 37,014 | 10,400,840 | 142,132 | 175 | 15,810 | 44,206,144 |
| 1911 | 4,569,942 | 35,406 | 10,258,122 | 136,136 | 508 | 21,867 | 42,741,229 |
| 1912 | 5,243,935 | 38,441 | 11,352,106 | 154,111 | 648 | 13,396 | 60,539,927 |
| 1913 | 5,612,530 | 37,720 | 12,211,725 | 142,841 | 2,271 | 44,265 | 57,593,753 |
| 1914 | 4,749,189 | 31,791 | 10,511,032 | 116,094 | 2,693 | 54,771 | 43,147,603 |
| 1915 | 5,574,105 | 39,151 | 12,484,609 | 133,003 | 3,968 | 93,257 | 77,190,924 |
| 1916 | 7,209,835 | 47,071 | 14,983,771 | 174,769 | 4,598 | 112,293 | 127,547,714 |
| 1917 | 5,681,058 | 33,418 | 11,511,600 | 135,296 | 5,176 | 90,158 | 103,330,806 |
| 1918 | 7,394,038 | 43,639 | 15,013,855 | 160,554 | 11,373 | 102,482 | 115,496,193 |
| 1919 | 3,907,089 | 28,040 | 10,531,127 | 84,526 | 10,156 | 83,647 | 57,107,312 |
| 1920 | 5,013,847 | 31,299 | 10,575,894 | 88,202 | 8,795 | 91,906 | 60,929,101 |
| 1921 | 1,141,013 | 13,714 | 4,983,972 | 23,979 | 6,621 | 11,451 | 13,194,969 |
| 1922 | 4,010,759 | 26,304 | 10,395,880 | 82,687 | 10,070 | 58,971 | 41,095,544 |
| 1923 | 5,261,344 | 30,359 | 11,837,475 | 111,522 | 12,751 | 70,506 | 54,495,627 |
| 1924 | 4,192,371 | 35,391 | 11,859,370 | 123,682 | 13,649 | 63,918 | 51,575,310 |
| 1925 | 3,862,401 | 36,192 | 11,568,302 | 133,318 | 12,091 | 56,890 | 57,390,128 |
| 1926 | 3,985,585 | 32,877 | 11,060,900 | 126,495 | 13,678 | 71,653 | 55,936,816 |
| 1927 | 3,753,246 | 26,313 | 9,659,142 | 110,656 | 12,769 | 78,314 | 46,645,518 |
| 1928 | 3,896,048 | 28,869 | 9,558,619 | 123,533 | 12,330 | 73,948 | 52,218,170 |

Appendix A-9. Production of precious metals in Silver Bow County, MT, in terms of recoverable metals, 1882- 1982 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1929 | 4,271,213 | 26,059 | 9,918,906 | 148,158 | 8,239 | 50,550 | 65,687,913 |
| 1930 | 2,351,836 | 12,974 | 5,257,545 | 97,736 | 2,540 | 13,984 | 29,300,169 |
| 1931 | 1,869,348 | 10,010 | 3,698,742 | 92,181 | | | 18,056,499 |
| 1932 | 652,967 | 4,183 | 1,563,752 | 42,304 | 1 | | 5,857,814 |
| 1933 | 613,752 | 4,465 | 2,361,320 | 32,620 | 4,185 | 15,481 | 6,726,018 |
| 1934 | 644,487 | 3,861 | 2,826,252 | 31,428 | 5,391 | 21,165 | 9,209,595 |
| 1935 | 1,611,448 | 9,040 | 6,547,794 | 76,964 | 10,302 | 37,646 | 21,935,776 |
| 1936 | 2,796,273 | 15,183 | 7,990,124 | 109,004 | 10,527 | 34,940 | 31,238,996 |
| 1937 | 3,684,972 | 20,521 | 8,071,519 | 143,879 | 5,780 | 22,033 | 45,326,482 |
| 1938 | 1,642,491 | 15,147 | 4,018,192 | 76,855 | 207 | 942 | 18,300,823 |
| 1939 | 2,498,922 | 22,036 | 6,114,455 | 97,267 | 4,708 | 20,016 | 27,677,359 |
| 1940 | 3,764,610 | 25,107 | 8,766,398 | 125,442 | 8,859 | 35,899 | 40,871,719 |
| 1941 | 4,421,641 | 29,485 | 8,993,693 | 127,432 | 8,630 | 38,070 | 44,195,725 |
| 1942 | 4,753,741 | 22,381 | 8,123,788 | 140,349 | 7,206 | 29,313 | 46,942,464 |
| 1943 | 5,163,966 | 16,132 | 6,487,380 | 133,569 | 3,290 | 7,877 | 42,100,656 |
| 1944 | 5,429,931 | 15,463 | 6,001,695 | 117,366 | 3,348 | 8,087 | 38,877,303 |
| 1945 | 4,528,282 | 12,484 | 4,976,910 | 87,950 | 2,926 | 8,493 | 30,179,133 |
| 1946 | 1,827,606 | 6,926 | 2,417,969 | 57,905 | 2,357 | 7,108 | 23,205,317 |
| 1947 | 2,624,915 | 19,801 | 5,252,011 | 57,187 | 10,635 | 40,713 | 42,379,878 |
| 1948 | 2,637,479 | 19,163 | 6,100,232 | 57,712 | 13,224 | 52,625 | 49,971,332 |
| 1949 | 2,297,584 | 15,757 | 5,636,112 | 55,945 | 11,490 | 47,982 | 43,225,091 |
| 1950 | 3,387,270 | 23,163 | 6,123,549 | 53,897 | 15,679 | 63,510 | 51,044,252 |
| 1951 | 3,780,943 | 15,674 | 5,950,647 | 56,826 | 16,630 | 80,500 | 68,493,990 |
| 1952 | 4,425,605 | 16,930 | 5,518,197 | 61,559 | 16,162 | 75,968 | 65,806,893 |
| 1953 | 5,998,457 | 19,871 | 6,289,415 | 77,520 | 16,767 | 75,170 | 72,566,257 |
| 1954 | 4,987,849 | 17,395 | 4,663,439 | 59,240 | 11,516 | 53,527 | 54,498,289 |

Appendix A-9. Production of precious metals in Silver Bow County, MT, in terms of recoverable metals, 1882- 1982 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1955 | 7,159,693 | 22,262 | 5,577,999 | 81,428 | 14,331 | 62,588 | 86,240,115 |
| 1956 | 9,394,981 | 31,132 | 6,772,380 | 96,292 | 14,989 | 63,375 | 111,138,462 |
| 1957 | 10,673,175 | 27,312 | 5,068,834 | 91,393 | 9,617 | 43,169 | 73,327,727 |
| 1958 | 10,745,428 | 17,374 | 3,307,748 | 90,557 | 5,492 | 26,580 | 57,942,199 |
| 1959 | 8,679,400 | 18,615 | 3,204,038 | 65,810 | 4,456 | 22,459 | 50,149,131 |
| 1960 | 12,168,767 | 21,819 | 2,918,104 | 91,754 | 1,889 | 4,755 | 63,979,580 |
| 1961 | 12,635,383 | 18,391 | 2,765,478 | 103,788 | 435 | 1,384 | 65,881,072 |
| 1962 | 11,654,394 | 17,657 | 4,026,697 | 93,845 | 4,319 | 28,636 | 70,176,106 |
| 1963 | 9,346,244 | 14,287 | 3,951,004 | 79,636 | 3,185 | 24,140 | 60,849,789 |
| 1964 | na | 20,999 | 4,613,997 | 103,600 | 2,678 | 20,239 | 80,455,000 |
| 1965 | na | 18,420 | 4,790,382 | 115,279 | 4,594 | 25,629 | 97,373,000 |
| 1966 | na | 21,608 | 4,863,997 | 127,885 | 2,411 | 22,284 | 106,749,000 |
| 1967 | na | 8,339 | 1,856,486 | 65,448 | 64 | 816 | 53,450,000 |
| 1968 | na | 9,782 | 1,466,172 | 69,362 | | | 61,580,000 |
| 1969 | na | 15,428 | 2,563,453 | 103,179 | | w | 103,321,000 |
| 1970 | 18,723,641 | 19,454 | 3,589,679 | 120,292 | | | 145,881,286 |
| 1971 | 13,508,210 | 13,789 | 2,414,706 | 88,503 | | | 96,344,479 |
| 1972 | 17,207,921 | 22,535 | 3,159,482 | 123,058 | 2 | | 132,656,003 |
| 1973 | 19,055,467 | 24,341 | 4,070,183 | 132,282 | | | 170,208,153 |
| 1974 | 23,188,390 | 24,609 | 3,259,012 | 131,062 | | | 221,902,354 |
| 1975 | 19,289,725 | 13,528 | 2,161,943 | 87,927 | 12 | 4 | 124,647,343 |
| 1976 | 16,803,487 | 19,845 | 2,937,047 | 90,909 | 3 | 1 | 141,810,400 |
| 1977 | 15,492,299 | 21,181 | 3,081,451 | 85,917 | | | 132,162,518 |
| 1978 | 11,233,015 | 16,949 | 2,281,180 | 66,741 | | | 113,445,776 |
| 1979 | 15,544,651 | 21,336 | 2,655,499 | 69,133 | | | 177,799,638 |
| 1980 | 13,728,889 | 14,394 | 2,027,529 | 59,477 | | | 139,554,860 |

Appendix A-9. Production of precious metals in Silver Bow County, MT, in terms of recoverable metals, 1882-1982 (continued).

| Year | Material treated (st) (1) | Gold (troy oz) | Silver (troy oz) | Copper (st) (1) | Lead (st) (1) | Zinc (st) (1) | Total Value |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1981 | 12,854,357 | 3,361 | 739,338 | 48,144 | | | 86,013,171 |
| 1982 | w | | | | | | w |
| 1983 | 6,287,086 | 1,383 | 313,093 | 18,694 | 111 | | 35,760,979 |
| (1) Beginning in 1978, metric tons na not available w withheld to avoid disclosing confidential information. | | | | | | | |

Source: US Bureau of Mines

Appendix A-1 0. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979.

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Ada | 445 | 446 | 421 | 321 | 334 | 342 | 611 |
| Adams | W | W | | W | 71 | 202 | V |
| Bannock | | W | W | W | W | W | V |
| Benewah | | W | W | W | W | W | V |
| Bingham | | W | W | W | W | W | V |
| Blaine | 2,678 | 2,175 | 2,009 | W | 1,830 | W | 289 |
| Boise | 6 | 14 | 30 | 6 | 530 | W | 34 |
| Bonner | 420 | 335 | 410 | 939 | 286 | 355 | V |
| Bonneville | 269 | 2,000 | 489 | 673 | 738 | 1,084 | 735 |
| Boundry | | 60 | 134 | 73 | 29 | 30 | 57 |
| Butte | 1 | W | 3 | 14 | 69 | | W |
| Camas | 2 | 53 | W | 58 | 39 | W | 192 |
| Canyon | 90 | 219 | 251 | 203 | 255 | 185 | 170 |
| Caribou | | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Cassia | 144 | 282 | 332 | 230 | 143 | 68 | 295 |
| Clark | | 10 | W | W | W | 331 | W |
| Clearwater | 86 | 245 | W | W | 228 | 271 | 10 |
| Custer | 1,194 | 664 | 714 | W | 1,348 | 1,104 | 568 |
| Elmore | 195 | 132 | 128 | 213 | 152 | 402 | 689 |
| Fremont | | 2 | 49 | 47 | 275 | 208 | 65 |
| Gem | 109 | 63 | 167 | 73 | 80 | 95 | 44 |
| Gooding | 15 | 2 | 70 | 79 | 231 | 130 | 113 |
| Idaho | 124 | 239 | 961 | 337 | 970 | 311 | 399 |
| Jefferson | | 2 | W | 74 | W | | 91 |
| Jerome | | | 100 | 75 | 76 | 396 | 294 |
| Kootenai | 388 | 103 | 63 | 104 | 150 | 425 | 163 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1 979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Latah | 127 | 341 | 573 | 218 | 742 | 484 | 495 |
| Lemhi | | 3,580 | 4,931 | 6,343 | 7,875 | 5,839 | 6,738 |
| Lewis | | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Lincoln | | 108 | 121 | W | W | | W |
| Madison | | | W | 72 | 42 | 133 | 106 |
| Minidoka | | W | W | 35 | 3 | 59 | W |
| Nez Perce | 290 | W | 137 | W | 233 | 134 | 37 |
| Oneida | | 15 | W | 86 | | | |
| Owyhee | 21 | 79 | 155 | 104 | 72 | W | 8 |
| Payette | | W | W | W | 9 | W | |
| Power | | | 181 | 26 | 41 | 209 | 351 |
| Shoeshone | 58.534 | 47.876 | 45,948 | 44.320 | 45.865 | 47.447 | 38.973 |
| Teton | | 37 | | | 113 | | W |
| Twin Falls | 110 | 565 | 400 | 250 | 581 | 331 | 274 |
| Valley | 1.580 | 347 | 395 | 711 | 584 | 1.182 | 1.222 |
| Washington | | W | | 146 | 715 | 578 | 1,056 |
| State total | 77,060 | 67,000 | 69,689 | 68,513 | 75,152 | 73,464 | 64,648 |
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Ada | 613 | W | 500 | 762 | 1,718 | W | 882 |
| Adams | 22 | W | W | 86 | W | 43 | |
| Bannock | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Benewah | W | 212 | 168 | 165 | 176 | 248 | W |
| Bingham | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Blaine | 257 | W | 36 | 208 | W | 738 | W |
| Boise | 2 | 35 | W | 6 | 29 | 14 | 2 |
| Bonner | 101 | 107 | 151 | 400 | 432 | 132 | 117 |
| Bonneville | 534 | 462 | 583 | 3,054 | 1,948 | 880 | 1,020 |
| Boundry | 171 | 99 | 79 | 264 | 50 | 59 | 283 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Butte | 14 | W | 225 | 68 | | 81 | 14 |
| Camas | | 80 | 39 | | * | W | 21 |
| Canyon | 263 | 232 | 465 | 704 | 943 | 858 | 1,247 |
| Caribou | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Cassia | 548 | 957 | 711 | 133 | 548 | W | W |
| Clark | 79 | 36 | 77 | 5 | 19 | 112 | 758 |
| Clearwater | W | 188 | 179 | 330 | 95 | 198 | 328 |
| Custer | 436 | 549 | 650 | 459 | 496 | 538 | 783 |
| Elmore | 520 | 196 | 91 | 119 | 96 | 139 | 116 |
| Fremont | W | 27 | 80 | 621 | 6 | 117 | |
| Gem | 12 | 214 | 194 | 221 | 335 | W | 238 |
| Gooding | 201 | W | 74 | 43 | 71 | 47 | 185 |
| Idaho | 395 | 419 | 1,164 | 571 | 552 | 501 | 155 |
| Jefferson | 312 | | 28 | 660 | 160 | 76 | 125 |
| Jerome | 8 | 204 | 19 | 51 | | | 173 |
| Kootenai | 574 | 300 | 215 | 753 | 207 | 345 | 121 |
| Latah | W | 153 | 611 | 304 | 399 | W | W |
| Lemhi | 4,449 | 1,002 | 160 | 376 | 660 | W | W |
| Lewis | W | 297 | 64 | W | W | 408 | W |
| Lincoln | 33 | W | | 33 | 66 | 298 | W |
| Madison | 160 | W | 392 | 406 | 367 | 615 | 21 |
| Minidoka | 70 | 171 | 441 | 374 | 191 | 545 | 481 |
| Nez Perce | 26 | 21 | 66 | 410 | 354 | 563 | 616 |
| Oneida | 4 | 45 | W | 258 | 336 | 29 | 100 |
| Owyhee | 41 | 348 | 79 | 124 | 11 | 6 | 200 |
| Payette | 106 | 37 | | 17 | 12 | 46 | 55 |
| Power | 1,880 | 272 | 196 | 278 | 417 | 26 | 13 |
| Shoshone | 44,341 | 33,393 | 46,691 | 51,386 | 54,466 | 57,565 | 62,910 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Teton | 98 | W | | | 17 | | 202 |
| Twin Falls | 356 | 267 | 318 | 731 | 656 | 686 | 1,260 |
| Valley | 641 | 35 | W | 81 | 126 | 83 | 134 |
| Washington | 484 | 840 | W | W | W | 32 | 1,226 |
| State total | 70,209 | 57,441 | 69,034 | 82,575 | 82,755 | 86,262 | 105,085 |
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Ada | 538 | 398 | 436 | W | W | W | 1,080 |
| Adams | 24 | | 42 | 22 | W | W | 303 |
| Bannock | 2,734 | W | W | 2,867 | W | 4,399 | 4,588 |
| Benewah | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Bingham | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Blaine | 2,086 | 1,574 | 1,137 | 1,279 | 380 | 10 | W |
| Boise | 130 | 54 | 118 | W | W | 77 | |
| Bonner | 39 | 82 | 84 | 166 | W | W | W |
| Bonneville | 727 | 725 | 734 | 619 | 755 | 1,281 | 1,722 |
| Boundry | 66 | 28 | 31 | W | 28 | 90 | W |
| Butte | W | W | 108 | W | W | | |
| Camas | W | 19 | 104 | W | 1 | W | W |
| Canyon | 638 | 1,221 | 1,031 | 727 | 710 | 1,655 | W |
| Caribou | W | W | W | W | 17,798 | 14,204 | 16,997 |
| Cassia | 122 | 979 | 107 | W | W | 147 | 90 |
| Clark | 897 | 16 | 94 | 58 | 11 | 58 | 92 |
| Clearwater | 1,347 | 1,605 | 1,889 | W | W | W | W |
| Custer | 830 | 1,051 | 1,506 | 1,331 | W | 1,344 | 775 |
| Elmore | 209 | 201 | 34 | W | W | W | W |
| Fremont | 7 | | 17 | | 64 | W | W |
| Gem | 249 | 239 | 220 | 276 | 4 | W | W |
| Gooding | 27 | | 226 | 10 | | W | |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952- 1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Idaho | 815 | 237 | 111 | 473 | W | W | W |
| Jefferson | 126 | 794 | 1,020 | W | W | | 336 |
| Jerome | 15 | 2,035 | * | 18 | | 33 | |
| Kootenai | 394 | 165 | 412 | 355 | W | W | W |
| Latah | W | 1,540 | W | 821 | 1,164 | W | 1,713 |
| Lemhi | W | 1,211 | W | 88 | 86 | 175 | 80 |
| Lewis | 28 | | | W | | | 155 |
| Lincoln | 35 | 168 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Madison | 47 | | | 19 | W | W | W |
| Minidoka | 253 | 263 | 237 | 238 | W | W | W |
| Nez Perce | 328 | 527 | 403 | 440 | W | W | 776 |
| Oneida | W | 70 | 128 | 182 | 116 | 232 | 235 |
| Owyhee | 238 | | 73 | 14 | 1 | | W |
| Payette | 155 | 147 | 355 | 23 | W | W | W |
| Power | 24 | 92 | 16 | W | W | 12 | W |
| Shoshone | 65,759 | 59,603 | 65,081 | 71,701 | 70,185 | 66,073 | 59,232 |
| Teton | 80 | 132 | 92 | 255 | 281 | 292 | W |
| Twin Falls | W | W | 1,049 | 968 | 887 | W | W |
| Valley | 68 | 99 | 35 | 39 | | | |
| Washington | 1,062 | 945 | 689 | 547 | W | W | 252 |
| State total | 114,914 | 109,408 | 114,253 | 118,309 | 119,748 | 112,280 | 106,206 |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Ada | 1,293 | 960 | 2,101 | W | 2,269 | 2,791 | W |
| Adams | 1,286 | 777 | 916 | 1,761 | 1,898 | W | W |
| Bannock | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Benewah | 547 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Bingham | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Blaine | W | 279 | 600 | W | W | W | W |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Boise | | 11 | W | 1 | 5 | 5 | W |
| Bonner | 273 | 712 | 142 | W | W | 345 | W |
| Bonneville | 1,371 | 3,396 | W | W | W | 2,712 | 3,258 |
| Boundry | W | 37 | 6 | 37 | W | 121 | W |
| Butte | W | W | W | | | W | |
| Camas | 40 | 33 | | | | | |
| Canyon | W | W | W | W | W | | W |
| Caribou | 25,243 | 52,213 | W | 43,166 | 70,768 | 81,352 | 98,104 |
| Cassia | 413 | 405 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Clark | 93 | W | W | W | W | W | 84 |
| Clearwater | W | W | 701 | 881 | 412 | 466 | 430 |
| Custer | 1,231 | 1,701 | 2,897 | 2,704 | W | 1,130 | 1,750 |
| Elmore | W | W | W | 434 | W | W | W |
| Fremont | W | W | 341 | 192 | 533 | 533 | 702 |
| Gem | 315 | 499 | 939 | 897 | W | 1,697 | 1,918 |
| Gooding | W | W | W | 462 | 508 | W | W |
| Idaho | W | 1,350 | 1,264 | W | 1,021 | W | W |
| Jefferson | | | | 113 | 422 | | |
| Jerome | | | W | W | 166 | 115 | |
| Kootenai | 1,432 | 912 | 1,112 | W | W | W | 1,474 |
| Latah | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Lemhi | 102 | W | W | W | W | 139 | W |
| Lewis | W | W | W | 58 | 125 | 171 | 117 |
| Lincoln | W | W | W | W | W | 148 | 3 |
| Madison | 207 | 366 | W | 403 | 827 | 1,822 | 1,639 |
| Minidoka | W | 619 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Nez Perce | W | W | W | W | W | 1,342 | W |
| Oneida | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Owyhee | 3 | 19 | W | 1 | W | W | W |
| Payette | 140 | W | 248 | 500 | 308 | 130 | 130 |
| Power | 30 | 42 | 38 | 31 | W | 350 | 44 |
| Shoshone | 76,763 | W | W | 110,977 | W | W | W |
| Teton | 286 | W | 260 | | 287 | 40 | |
| Twin Falls | W | 810 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Valley | W | W | W | W | W | 146 | 249 |
| Washington | 378 | 513 | W | W | W | W | W |
| State total | 136,081 | 208,558 | 233,788 | 210,246 | 252,670 | 299,227 | 437,885 |
| Montana | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Deer Lodge | 262 | 330 | 750 | 1,259 | 645 | W | 862 |
| Flathead | 313 | 155 | 319 | 178 | 373 | 368 | 414 |
| Granite | | 1,781 | 2,021 | W | 1,657 | 1,286 | 1,064 |
| Lake | | | | W | W | W | W |
| Lewis and Clark | 2,110 | 1,046 | 1,684 | 1,478 | W | W | 1,517 |
| Lincoln† | | | W | W | W | W | W |
| Mineral | 151 | 180 | 87 | W | 88 | W | 45 |
| Missoula | 434 | 306 | 281 | 360 | 371 | | 230 |
| Powell | 2,057 | 2,350 | 2,771 | W | W | 2,517 | W |
| Ravalli | | | W | W | W | W | W |
| Sanders | 395 | 439 | 566 | W | 537 | 1,599 | 755 |
| Silver Bow | 73,026 | 82,035 | 58,901 | 94,138 | 118,214 | 79,428 | 62,547 |
| State total | 121,400 | 132,184 | 126,412 | 166,993 | 213,781 | 191,728 | 176,728 |
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Deer Lodge | 532 | 852 | 836 | 783 | 781 | 1,077 | 1,694 |
| Flathead | 552 | 405 | 296 | 370 | 288 | 744 | 1,326 |
| Granite | 1,063 | 1,403 | 1,683 | 1,505 | 757 | 3,132 | W |
| Lake | W | 26 | W | W | 210 | 265 | 64 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952- 1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Lewis and Clark | W | 1,709 | 1,651 | 2,128 | 3,344 | 3,538 | 3,437 |
| Lincoln | W | 1,710 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Mineral | 57 | W | W | 65 | 50 | 997 | 1,073 |
| Missoula | 195 | 136 | 193 | 465 | 1,433 | 1,937 | 808 |
| Powell | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Ravalli | W | W | W | 597 | W | W | W |
| Sanders | W | W | W | 15 | 140 | 82 | W |
| Silver Bow | 51,719 | 66,353 | 67,303 | 72,342 | 61,562 | 81,973 | 99,517 |
| State total | 167,890 | 178,854 | 184,233 | 190,656 | 182,027 | 211,452 | 228,163 |
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Deer Lodge | 2,252 | 2,045 | 1,895 | 2,395 | 2,516 | 2,695 | 3,768 |
| Flathead | 1,393 | 653 | 857 | 727 | W | 565 | 491 |
| Granite | W | W | 5,478 | 1,081 | 1,268 | 431 | W |
| Lake | 237 | 167 | 77 | 308 | W | W | W |
| Lewis and Clark | 2,093 | 818 | 875 | 2,114 | W | 548 | 257 |
| Lincoln | W | 5,545 | 5,325 | 6,561 | 12,691 | 12,277 | 5,483 |
| Mineral | W | 77 | 200 | W | W | W | 1,392 |
| Missoula | 947 | 640 | W | 3,278 | 536 | 237 | W |
| Powell | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Ravalli | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Sanders | 244 | 22 | 116 | 252 | W | 371 | W |
| Silver Bow | 107,297 | 53,878 | 61,894 | 103,487 | 146,072 | 96,448 | 133,264 |
| State total | 245,268 | 186,524 | 228,131 | 282,631 | 313,016 | 285,073 | 307,676 |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Deer Lodge | 3,603 | 3,774 | 5,697 | W | 7,902 | 6,893 | 8,178 |
| Flathead | 1,142 | 1,202 | 1,088 | 1,333 | 1,495 | 2,217 | 3,997 |
| Granite | W | 1,097 | 1,925 | 2,289 | 1,773 | W | 7,625 |
| Lake | W | W | W | W | 427 | W | W |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Lewis and Clark | 223 | 286 | W | W | 181 | W | 1,077 |
| Lincoln | W | W | W | W | 13,140 | W | W |
| Mineral | 355 | 139 | 43 | 266 | 31 | 81 | 612 |
| Missoula | W | W | 509 | W | W | W | W |
| Powell | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Ravalli | W | W | 601 | W | W | W | 765 |
| Sanders | 324 | 602 | 903 | 356 | 709 | W | W |
| Silver Bow | 171,062 | 221,977 | 125,165 | 141,811 | W | W | 178,215 |
| State total | 385,285 | 574,801 | 573,150 | 636,289 | 213,253 | 205,800 | 291,287 |
| Nevada | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 |
| Elko | 762 | 599 | 952 | 1,126 | 669 | 953 | 1,252 |
| State total | 73,523 | 89,138 | 113,231 | 126,681 | 86,023 | 68,293 | 70,159 |
| | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 |
| Elko | 647 | 753 | 1,707 | 3,804 | 5,445 | 4,441 | 4,198 |
| State total | 80,335 | 81,533 | 83,733 | 85,440 | 85,137 | 99,966 | 112,632 |
| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Elko | 4,126 | 2,270 | 2,792 | 584 | 490 | 1,253 | 1,244 |
| State total | 90,883 | 120,041 | 168,295 | 186,349 | 164,774 | 181,702 | 201,813 |
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 | |
| Elko | 4,415 | W | W | 13,084 | W | 6,427 | |
| State total | 257,876 | 258,917 | 233,683 | 263,816 | 237,411 | 260,246 | |
| Oregon | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Baker | | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Crook | 4 | W | 124 | 332 | 274 | 324 | 272 |
| Deschutes | 1,115 | 1,047 | 907 | 977 | 1,196 | 1,089 | 1,100 |
| Gilliam | 116 | 120 | | W | 128 | 17 | 299 |
| Grant | 51 | 160 | 261 | 164 | 374 | 319 | 413 |
| Harney | 7 | 10 | 23 | 58 | 34 | W | 75 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952- 1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Hood River | 46 | 38 | 45 | 111 | 82 | 116 | 64 |
| Jackson | 2,236 | 2,520 | 2,958 | 3,154 | 3,331 | 3,165 | 3,129 |
| Jefferson | | 27 | W | 184 | 207 | 454 | 166 |
| Klamath | 212 | 50 | 166 | 484 | 390 | 225 | 515 |
| Lake | | 152 | 115 | 77 | 245 | 341 | 194 |
| Malheur | 4 | 3 | W | 1,041 | 637 | 909 | 846 |
| Morrow | 39 | 93 | W | 139 | 78 | 182 | 247 |
| Sherman | 3 | 18 | 80 | 1,277 | 275 | 234 | 159 |
| Umatilla | 385 | 282 | 551 | 622 | 836 | 398 | 1,013 |
| Union | 71 | 197 | 178 | 336 | 321 | 257 | 448 |
| Wallowa | 76 | 196 | 189 | 258 | 134 | 121 | 243 |
| Wasco | 108 | 220 | 506 | 309 | 189 | 1,162 | 509 |
| Wheeler | | | W | 21 | 736 | 92 | 206 |
| State total | 26,674 | 24,449 | 32,268 | 31,736 | 34,021 | 42,480 | 45,190 |
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Baker | W | W | 4,927 | 4,028 | 5,822 | 4,174 | 5,429 |
| Crook | 252 | 340 | 432 | 101 | 107 | 104 | 331 |
| Deschutes | 1,210 | 1,260 | 870 | 528 | 819 | 653 | 888 |
| Gilliam | 75 | 878 | 435 | 748 | 1,180 | 4,295 | 1,930 |
| Grant | 84 | 42 | 103 | 134 | 428 | 358 | 142 |
| Harney | 112 | 68 | 325 | 261 | 284 | 112 | 261 |
| Hood River | 197 | 151 | 535 | 487 | 886 | 236 | 1,168 |
| Jackson | 4,185 | 3,347 | 4,387 | 4,423 | 4,949 | 4,049 | 6,772 |
| Jefferson | 87 | 430 | W | 192 | 974 | 1,253 | 269 |
| Klamath | 240 | 226 | 944 | 738 | 1,379 | 1,245 | 911 |
| Lake | W | 320 | 343 | 235 | 90 | 210 | 1,167 |
| Malheur | 1,008 | 457 | 735 | 991 | 796 | 1,091 | 1,690 |
| Morrow | 188 | 282 | 500 | 71 | W | 1,821 | 556 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Sherman | 345 | 587 | 456 | 76 | 2,058 | 3,102 | 3,527 |
| Umatilla | 1,059 | 1,171 | 608 | 1,286 | 1,332 | 516 | 665 |
| Union | 663 | 380 | 713 | 507 | 378 | 360 | 632 |
| Wallowa | 138 | 270 | 188 | 269 | W | W | 138 |
| Wasco | 815 | 426 | 236 | 664 | 1,087 | 560 | 1,947 |
| Wheeler | 188 | 98 | 107 | 126 | 126 | 59 | 120 |
| State total | 49,831 | 54,520 | 53,092 | 52,458 | 62,692 | 64,363 | 82,966 |
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Baker | 6,499 | 5,985 | 5,812 | 4,566 | 6,153 | 8,249 | 6,314 |
| Crook | 247 | 237 | 191 | 265 | 196 | 353 | W |
| Deschutes | 1,003 | 1,054 | 870 | 886 | 760 | 852 | 1,500 |
| Gilliam | 31,950 | 171 | W | 1 | W | W | W |
| Grant | 367 | 857 | W | 997 | 538 | 1,011 | W |
| Harney | 275 | 233 | W | W | W | W | 451 |
| Hood River | 1,465 | 364 | 206 | W | W | W | W |
| Jackson | 3,402 | 2,843 | 1,191 | 1,049 | 975 | 1,700 | 1,044 |
| Jefferson | 217 | 133 | 235 | 83 | W | W | W |
| Klamath | 2,124 | 1,716 | 1,097 | 2,139 | 2,945 | 2,228 | 1,649 |
| Lake | 1,020 | 808 | 722 | 503 | 239 | 806 | 949 |
| Malheur | 1,091 | 727 | W | W | W | 1,360 | 1,470 |
| Morrow | W | 69 | 53 | 152 | W | W | 48 |
| Sherman | 1,424 | 236 | 191 | 572 | 612 | 46 | 1,249 |
| Umatilla | 1,820 | 5,378 | 715 | 568 | 598 | 2,008 | W |
| Union | 461 | 445 | W | 504 | 632 | 1,676 | 2,115 |
| Wallowa | 330 | W | 308 | 168 | 513 | 474 | 111 |
| Wasco | 374 | 146 | W | W | 869 | W | W |
| Wheeler | 247 | 37 | 238 | 106 | W | 60 | W |
| State total | 107,484 | 66,560 | 64,449 | 60,164 | 68,101 | 78,035 | 76,516 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Baker | 5,655 | 7,448 | 8,629 | 10,587 | 12,118 | 14,469 | 14,633 |
| Crook | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Deschutes | 1,346 | 1,852 | 1,634 | 1,978 | W | W | W |
| Gilliam | 19 | 219 | 30 | 157 | W | W | W |
| Grant | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Harney | W | W | 611 | 363 | 225 | 78 | 1,263 |
| Hood River | 250 | W | W | 379 | 237 | 505 | 260 |
| Jackson | 2,282 | 5,883 | 5,831 | 5,694 | W | W | 3,376 |
| Jefferson | W | W | 278 | 338 | 37 | W | 361 |
| Klamath | 2,307 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Lake | 719 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Malheur | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Morrow | W | W | W | W | 377 | 302 | W |
| Sherman | 148 | | 62 | 231 | 66 | 69 | 117 |
| Umatilla | 1,096 | 2,369 | 1,338 | 1,119 | 1,752 | 1,665 | 2,218 |
| Union | 527 | W | W | 506 | 406 | 607 | 744 |
| Wallowa | 29 | W | 47 | 184 | 117 | 102 | W |
| Wasco | W | 305 | 831 | 45 | 160 | 43 | 147 |
| Wheeler | 90 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| State total | 81,577 | 103,920 | 106,004 | 112,566 | 109,132 | 128,843 | 165,321 |
| NA not available | | | | | | | |
| Utah | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Box Elder | 111 | 393 | 265 | 181 | 775 | 16,301 | 21,055 |
| State total | 265,502 | 298,629 | 255,495 | 331,929 | 399,759 | 356,213 | 367,232 |
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Box Elder | 2,352 | 607 | 1,208 | 1,125 | 1,137 | 1,938 | W |
| State total | 373,017 | 431,383 | 416,789 | 410,412 | 385,521 | 391,430 | 431,592 |

Appendix A- 10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Box Elder | 1,244 | 1,175 | 1,421 | 2,910 | W | W | 1,782 |
| State total | 444,262 | 354,477 | 423,951 | 542,489 | 601,997 | 525,700 | 542,809 |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Box Elder | 1,840 | 1,975 | 2,116 | 2,468 | 1,923 | 1,817 | 1,260 |
| State total | 674,345 | 952,045 | 966,407 | 1,043,981 | 497,220 | 552,627 | 749,282 |
| Washington | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Adams | 171 | 69 | 57 | 130 | 541 | 595 | 594 |
| Asotin | 97 | 80 | 98 | 6 | 262 | 160 | 42 |
| Benton | 582 | 310 | 136 | 151 | 493 | 115 | 344 |
| Chelan | 3,750 | 3,893 | 4,053 | 5,068 | 4,522 | 3,066 | 1,250 |
| Columbia | | | W | 170 | | | W |
| Douglas | 98 | 653 | 227 | 2,073 | W | 674 | 1,030 |
| Ferry | | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Franklin | 66 | 145 | 185 | 669 | 493 | 531 | 717 |
| Garfield | 28 | 32 | W | 8 | 48 | W | 62 |
| Grant | 619 | 815 | 744 | 1,990 | 2,076 | 2,053 | 4,132 |
| Kititas | 4,230 | 3,076 | 2,672 | 3,454 | W | 2,253 | 1,416 |
| Klickitat | 123 | 48 | 1,472 | 2,448 | 1,137 | 1,203 | 345 |
| Lincoln | 242 | 98 | 134 | 121 | 431 | 275 | 603 |
| Okanogan | 172 | 186 | 607 | 239 | 394 | 289 | 138 |
| Pend Orielle | 11,190 | 8,868 | 8,028 | 8,646 | W | W | W |
| Skamania | 31 | 31 | 95 | 61 | 30 | 1,684 | 257 |
| Spokane | 3,656 | 3,341 | 3,751 | 5,232 | W | 4,365 | 4,715 |
| Stevens | 5,980 | 7,158 | 5,017 | 8,164 | 7,222 | 4,538 | 3,357 |
| Walla Walla | 85 | 350 | 178 | 211 | 213 | 239 | 1,483 |
| Whitman | 296 | 436 | 186 | 436 | 323 | 285 | 398 |
| Yakima | 292 | 265 | 830 | 760 | 838 | 1,138 | 1,158 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| State total | 56,129 | 54,577 | 53,300 | 67,334 | 61,723 | 58,690 | 60,896 |
| Adams | 1,239 | 396 | 455 | 194 | 229 | 65 | 405 |
| Asotin | W | W | 23 | 16 | 19 | 62 | 8 |
| Benton | 256 | 125 | 179 | 108 | 179 | 283 | 1,112 |
| Chelan | 1,749 | W | 1,254 | 1,043 | W | 1,445 | W |
| Columbia | | | | | 1,435 | 2,203 | 2,057 |
| Douglas | 685 | 849 | 237 | 217 | 791 | 178 | 112 |
| Ferry | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Franklin | 1,131 | 1,838 | 1,508 | 874 | 580 | 916 | 502 |
| Garfield | 52 | 51 | 118 | 102 | 164 | 71 | 192 |
| Grant | 1,682 | 1,043 | 1,242 | 1,687 | 1,591 | 1,786 | 2,132 |
| Kittitas | 1,214 | 1,071 | 1,002 | 1,373 | 1,020 | 255 | 142 |
| Klickitat | 1,692 | 2,828 | 1,560 | 4,290 | 742 | 1,507 | 795 |
| Lincoln | 230 | 484 | 315 | 318 | 122 | 230 | 244 |
| Okanogan | 506 | 238 | 495 | 126 | 175 | 223 | 322 |
| Pend Orielle | W | 10,194 | 8,417 | W | W | W | 8,241 |
| Skamania | 703 | 188 | 160 | 341 | 87 | 169 | 186 |
| Spokane | 4,980 | 3,872 | 4,481 | 3,540 | 3,773 | 6,292 | 4,630 |
| Stevens | 3,391 | 5,093 | 5,163 | 3,938 | 4,364 | 5,294 | 6,744 |
| Walla Walla | 1,547 | 6,486 | 1,197 | 855 | 4,593 | 4,038 | 2,530 |
| Whitman | 496 | 190 | 304 | 437 | 1,085 | 364 | 1,895 |
| Yakima | 964 | 1,290 | 1,630 | 1,708 | 1,563 | 1,356 | 1,610 |
| State total | 63,894 | 70,485 | 66,448 | 68,474 | 71,430 | 81,310 | 86,172 |
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Adams | 284 | 395 | 506 | W | W | W | 2,543 |
| Asotin | W | W | 64 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 20 |
| Benton | 1,832 | 534 | 452 | W | W | W | W |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952- 1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Chelan | W | 496 | W | 595 | W | 340 | 366 |
| Columbia | 1,825 | 6,262 | W | W | W | W | 109 |
| Douglas | 321 | 149 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Ferry | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Franklin | 783 | 2,240 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Garfield | 333 | 2,029 | 188 | 1,030 | 630 | W | W |
| Grant | 1,983 | 2,185 | 2,068 | 2,265 | 2,702 | 2,789 | 5,416 |
| Kittitas | 655 | 1,903 | 1,054 | 1,179 | W | 226 | 130 |
| Klickitat | 924 | 663 | 203 | 428 | 483 | W | 291 |
| Lincoln | 182 | 207 | 508 | 542 | 148 | W | 175 |
| Okanogan | 240 | 327 | 181 | 1,041 | 489 | W | W |
| Pend Orielle | 7,880 | 4,728 | 5,645 | 7,815 | W | 9,090 | 8,478 |
| Skamania | W | 165 | 528 | 303 | W | W | 249 |
| Spokane | 5,703 | 3,276 | 2,776 | 1,917 | W | 2,955 | 3,260 |
| Stevens | 6,685 | W | 4,021 | 3,750 | W | 5,619 | 5,207 |
| Walla Walla | 1,982 | 676 | 526 | 437 | 453 | 407 | W |
| Whitman | 2,081 | 983 | 5,947 | 7,459 | 1,375 | 1,458 | W |
| Yakima | 2,434 | 1,264 | 1,378 | 1,798 | W | 2,257 | 1,735 |
| State total | 89,092 | 82,067 | 81,385 | 88,626 | 90,922 | 94,601 | 109,806 |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Adams | W | W | W | W | 63 | W | W |
| Asotin | 58 | 5,997 | 67 | 80 | 517 | 486 | 288 |
| Benton | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Chelan | W | W | 359 | 715 | 1,421 | 790 | W |
| Columbia | 96 | 111 | 101 | 687 | 102 | 124 | 188 |
| Douglas | 62 | 173 | W | 2,300 | 1,600 | W | W |
| Ferry | 3,247 | W | 4,350 | 3,821 | 4,296 | 6,014 | 5,567 |
| Franklin | W | 524 | 129 | W | W | 937 | W |

Appendix A- 10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952- 1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Garfield | 138 | 115 | 51 | 39 | 88 | 337 | 293 |
| Grant | 3,682 | W | W | W | W | W | 7,818 |
| Kittitas | 272 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| Klickitat | 299 | 710 | 248 | 292 | W | 340 | 3,739 |
| Lincoln | 90 | 539 | 175 | W | 318 | 472 | 981 |
| Okanogan | W | 112 | 302 | 321 | 679 | W | W |
| Pend Orielle | 7,207 | 10,166 | 14,009 | 17,914 | 13,886 | W | 13,125 |
| Skamania | 359 | 224 | 445 | 634 | 390 | 373 | 613 |
| Spokane | 3,532 | 3,911 | W | W | W | W | W |
| Stevens | 5,552 | 10,178 | 9,502 | 9,495 | 4,828 | 5,312 | 11,096 |
| Walla Walla | W | W | W | W | 950 | 728 | 552 |
| Whitman | W | W | 239 | 580 | 248 | | 1,603 |
| Yakima | 1,449 | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| State total | 114,663 | 143,930 | 158,505 | 187,222 | 152,887 | 180,435 | 225,150 |
| Wyoming | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Fremont | 205 | 271 | 290 | 245 | 36,594 | 40,964 | 51,166 |
| Lincoln | 3,068 | 3,208 | 2,423 | 2,482 | 3,089 | 2,206 | 2,497 |
| Sublette | 5 | 65 | 10 | 54 | 1,018 | 1,271 | 1,650 |
| Teton | 223 | 51 | 127 | 126 | 119 | 121 | 35 |
| State total | 204,495 | 255,906 | 281,306 | 297,752 | 317,594 | 345,604 | 369,938 |
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Fremont | 49,812 | 58,568 | 57,498 | 58,002 | 69,612 | 73,497 | 67,800 |
| Lincoln | W | W | 4,273 | 3,944 | 5,671 | 8,992 | 8,104 |
| Sublette | W | 4,099 | 16,190 | 16,485 | 22,316 | 22,899 | 22,424 |
| Teton | 24 | 89 | 10,910 | 94,220 | 372 | W | W |
| State total | 391,621 | 438,733 | 466,247 | 485,777 | 504,633 | 500,256 | 498,552 |
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Fremont | 66,841 | 82,214 | 89,520 | 86,803 | 82,688 | 83,175 | 88,360 |

Appendix A-10. Value of mineral production (\$m) in interior counties 1952-1979 (continued).

| State/County | Value of Mineral Production by Year | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Lincoln | 8,308 | 8,539 | 8,174 | 10,518 | 12,122 | 14,135 | 16,130 |
| Sublette | 21,401 | 20,670 | 20,702 | 24,565 | 22,047 | 24,581 | 25,217 |
| Teton | 344 | W | 281 | W | W | 209 | W |
| State total | 505,806 | 530,696 | 576,190 | 647,443 | 705,533 | 717,937 | 746,743 |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978 | 1979 |
| Fremont | 89,254 | 126,231 | 131,606 | 173,488 | 35,364 | 32,076 | 30,517 |
| Lincoln | 21,824 | 31,012 | 32,286 | 50,267 | W | W | W |
| Sublette | 24,327 | 33,008 | 36,386 | 39,322 | W | W | W |
| Teton | W | W | W | W | W | W | W |
| State total | 928,583 | 1,437,200 | 1,644,438 | 1,851,599 | 442,444 | 493,071 | 590,176 |
| NA not applicable W withheld to avoid disclosure of confidential information. * prior to 1977 mineral fuels included. | | | | | | | |

Source: US Bureau of Mines

Appendix A-1 1. Estimated number of undiscovered deposits remaining by tract¹

| Target Terranes | Tract | Probability | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| | | 90 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 1 | |
| Alkaline Au-Te | C01 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 20 | |
| | W100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| Epithermal Vein, Comstock type | W101 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | |
| | W102 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| | W02 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | |
| | PC101 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | PW100 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | |
| | C102 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | |
| | C13 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 9 | |
| Hot-Spring Au-Ag | C05 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 9 | |
| | W107 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 24 | |
| | W108 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | |
| | W109 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | |
| | W112 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | W129 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 | |
| | PW101 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | |
| | C19 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | Massive Sulfide, Kuroko type | C06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | W96 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| W113 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Sedimentary Exhalative Zn-Pb | W16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | C14 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| | W07 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| Sediment-Hosted Au | W06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | W127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |

¹ The number of deposits under each probability value refers to the exceedance level, i.e., there is a 50% chance that at least 6 deposits remain in tract C01 (of the Alkaline Gold-Telluride type terrane. The tract is indicated to be "favorable."

Appendix A-1 1. Estimated number of undiscovered deposits remaining by tract (continued).

| | | Probability | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| Target Terranes | Tract | 90 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 1 |
| Sediment-Hosted Cu, Revett type | W13 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 |
| Sediment-Hosted Cu, Reduced Facies type | W14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Skarn Au | C02 | 3 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 36 |
| | W128 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| | W137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Non-target Terranes | Tract | 90 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 1 |
| Massive Sulfide, Besshi type | PC18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Massive Sulfide, Cyprus type | PC15a | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | W132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Epithermal Vein, Sado type | PC100 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 8 |
| Epithermal Vein, Quartz- Alunite type | PC08 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | C12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Homestake Stratiform Au | C04 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Massive Sulfide, Sierran Kuroko type | PC15 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 12 |
| | PC16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Low-Sulfide Au-Quartz Vein | PC20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | PC21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W115 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| | W135 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| Mississippi Valley, minor | W08 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Porphyry Cu | PC34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Porphyry Cu, No. America | C09 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| | W119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W119a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Appendix A- 11. Estimated number of undiscovered deposits remaining by tract (continued).

| Target Terranes | Tract | Probability | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| | | 90 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 1 |
| | C100 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| Porphyry Cu, BC/AK type | W11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | PC26 | 3 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | W118 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | PC27 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Polymetallic Replacement | C07 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| | W120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Skarn Cu | W122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W123 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 12 |
| | W124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | PC05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Skarn Zn-Pb | C15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | W125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Porphyry Mo, Low F | C105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W138 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| | W139 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| | W140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | W143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | PC102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | PC103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Appendix B-1. Bibliography of USGS Deposit Models

Alkaline Au-Te:

Bliss, J.D., Sutphin, **D.M.**, Mosier, **D.L.**, and Allen, **M.S.**, 1992, Grade-tonnage and target-area models of **Au-Ag-Te** veins **associated** with alkaline rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-208, 15 p.

Epithermal vein, quartz-adularia type:

Combination of grades and tonnages of Epithermal veins, Comstock type (16) and Epithermal vein, Sado type (28).

Epithermal vein, quartz-alunite type:

Mosier, **D.L.**, and Menzie, **W.D.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of epithermal quartz-alunite Au, **in** Cox, **D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 159-161.

Epithermal vein, Sado type:

Mosier, **D.L.**, and Sato, Takeo, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of Sado epithermal veins, **in** Cox, **D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 155-157.

Epithermal vein, Comstock type:

Mosier, **D.L.**, Singer, **D.A.**, and Berger, **B.R.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of Comstock epithermal veins, **in** Cox, **D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 151-153.

Homestake stratiform Au:

Klein, **T.L.**, and Day, **W.C.**, 1994, Descriptive and **grade-tonnage** models of **Archean** low-sulfide **Au-quartz** and a revised grade-tonnage model of Homestake Au: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-250.

Hot-spring Au-Ag:

Berger, **B.R.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, 1992, Grade and tonnage **model** of hot-spring Au-Ag, **in** Bliss, **J.D.**, ed., Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, p. 23-25.

Low-sulfide Au-quartz vein:

Bliss, **J.D.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of low-sulfide Au-quartz veins, **in** Cox, **D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 239-243.

Appendix B-1. Bibliography of USGS Deposit Models (continued).

Massive sulfide, Besshi type:

Singer, D.A., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of Besshi massive sulfide deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, D.A, **eds.**, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 136-138.

Massive sulfide, Cyprus type:

Singer, D.A., and Mosier, D.L., 1986, Grade-tonnage model of Cyprus massive sulfide, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, **eds.**, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p.131-135.

Massive sulfide, Kuroko type:

Singer, D.A. and Mosier, D.L., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of kuroko deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, D.A, **eds.**, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 190-197.

Massive sulfide, Sierran Kuroko type:

Singer, D.A., 1992, Grade and" tonnage model of Sierran kuroko deposits, **in Bliss, J.D.**, ed., Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, p. 29-32.

Mississippi Valley, minor:

Mosier, D.L., and **Briskey, J.A.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of southeast Missouri Pb-Zn and Appalachian Zn deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, D.A., **eds.**, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 224-226. . The grade-tonnage distribution used for the **ICBEMP** simulation is the only that part of the distribution that lies below the median tonnage of the general model.

Polymetallic replacement:

Mosier, Dan L., Morris, H.T., and Singer, D.A., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of **polymetallic** replacement deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, D.A., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 101-104.

Porphyry Cu, BC-AK type:

Menzie, **W.D.**, and Singer, D.A., 1993, Grade and tonnage model of porphyry **Cu** deposits in British Columbia, Canada, and Alaska, USA: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-275, 8 p.

Appendix B-1. Bibliography of USGS Deposit Models (continued).

Porphyry Cu, No. America:

Singer, D.A., Mosier, D.L., and Cox, D.P., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of porphyry Cu, **in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693**, p. 77-81. The grade-tonnage distribution used for the ICBEMP simulation is the North American subset of the general model.

Porphyry MO, low-F:

Theodore, T.G., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of porphyry MO, low-F, **in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693**, p. 120-122.

Sediment-hosted Au:

Mosier, D.L., Singer, D.A., Bagby, W.C., and Menzie, W.D., 1992, Grade and tonnage model of sediment-hosted Au, **in Bliss, J.D., ed. Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004**, p. 26-28.

Sediment-hosted Cu, reduced-facies type:

Mosier, D.L., Singer, D.A., and Cox, D.P., written communication, 1994, Grade and tonnage model of reduced-facies Cu, 4 p.

Sediment-hosted Cu, Revett type:

Spanski, G.T., 1992, **Quantitative** assessment of future development of copper/silver resources in the Kootenai National Forest, Idaho/Montana: Part 1-Estimation of the copper and silver endowments: *Nonrenewable Resources*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 163-183.

Sedimentary exhalative Zn-Pb:

Menzie, **W.D.**, and Mosier, **D.L.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of sedimentary exhalative Zn-Pb, **in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693**, p. 212-215.

Skarn Au:

Theodore, T.G., **Orris, G.J., Hammarstrom, J.M., and Bliss, J.D.**, 1991, Gold-bearing **skarns**: *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1930, 61 p.

Appendix B-1. Bibliography of USGS Deposit Models (continued).

Skarn Cu:

Jones, **G.M.**, and Menzie, **W.D.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of Cu skarn deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 86-89.

Skarn Zn-Pb:

Mosier, **D.L.**, 1986, Grade and tonnage model of Zn-Pb skarn deposits, **in Cox, D.P.**, and Singer, **D.A.**, eds., Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 90-93.